

## CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

#### AGENDA

## Tuesday, May 7, 2024, 6:30 p.m. Held in Council Chambers, 285 County Road 44

Pages

#### A. HOW TO PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING

The Council meeting will take place in Council Chambers beginning at 6:30 p.m.

The Council meeting will be live streamed on YouTube commencing at 6:30 p.m. To view the live stream visit:

https://www.youtube.com/user/NorthGrenville/featured

Subsequent to the live stream, the video will be archived on the North Grenville YouTube channel under the Playlists Tab titled "North Grenville Online Council Meetings". To view the archived video post-meeting visit:

https://www.youtube.com/user/NorthGrenville/playlists

To make a deputation in relation to an item on the agenda, please pre-register with the Clerk's Office at the same e-mail address. Please provide your comments no later than two hours prior to the start of the meeting.

If you require accommodation, please advise the Clerk when pre-registering so that we may best assist you.

### B. MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

#### C. LAND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Municipality of North Grenville acknowledges that the Municipality operates on the territory of the Anishnabek.

We recognize all First Nations, Métis, and Inuit peoples who now call North Grenville their home. We respect and support the need for cultivating a strong relationship, and we commit to Indigenous-informed decision making to foster the path towards reconciliation.

#### D. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

#### **Recommendation:**

Be it resolved that:

The Council agenda for its Regular Meeting on May 7, 2024 be approved as presented.

#### E. CLOSED SESSION

None.

#### F. OUT OF CLOSED

None.

#### G. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

#### H. PRESENTATIONS/DELEGATIONS

H.1 National Denim Day 2024

#### **Recommendation:**

WHEREAS Breast Cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer in Canadian women - it can be completely cured if caught in time; AND

WHEREAS 29,400 Canadian women were diagnosed with breast cancer in 2023; this represents 26% of all new cancer cases; 260 were men; AND

WHEREAS 5400 women died of this disease in 2023 which represents 13% of all cancer deaths; AND

WHEREAS by proclaiming National Denim Day, the Municipality of North Grenville assists the CURE Foundation for breast cancer in raising awareness about the seriousness of this women's disease.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville proclaim Tuesday May 14, 2024 as "National Denim Day" in the Municipality of North Grenville.

H.2 Waterfront Access Strategy

Martina Braunstein of Dillon Consulting

#### **Recommendation:**

Be it resolved that:

Council receive the "Waterfront Access Strategy Report" for information purposes.

H.3 2022 Audit Presentation

Lori Huber & Anoop Sebastian Michael of KPMG

#### **Recommendation:**

THAT Council accept and approve the draft 2022 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as presented.

#### I. CONSENT AGENDA

Items listed under Consent agenda are considered routine or no longer require a further discussion and are enacted in one motion. The exception to this rule is that a Member may request that one or more items be pulled for discussion and voted on separately.

#### **Recommendation:**

Be it resolved that:

The following consent agenda items be approved as presented.

- I.1 Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes [See Item L.1.]
- I.2 Significant Resolution Health Wellness Fitness and Active Transportation Advisory Committee [See Item L.2.]
- I.3 South Nation Conservation Authority Board of Directors AGM Minutes March 21, 2024 [See Item L. 3]
- 1.4 2024 Municipal Tax Rate and BIA Levy By-Law [See Item K.5.1]

#### J. MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS - CONSENT

None.

#### K. REPORTS

K.1 Office of the Chief Administrative Officer

K.1.1 Privacy Breach Policy

#### Recommendation:

THAT Council adopt the Privacy Breach Policy.

- K.2 Client Services
- K.3 Corporate Services
- K.4 Emergency and Protective Services
- K.5 Finance
  - K.5.1 2024 Municipal Tax Rate and BIA Levy CONSENT

## 201

#### Recommendation:

THAT Council:

- 1. Approve and enact By-Law 34-24 to set the Final Municipal tax rate for the 2024 tax year.
- 2. Approve and enact By-Law 35-24 to set the Old Town Kemptville Business Improvement Area (BIA) levy for 2024.
- K.6 Parks, Recreation, and Culture
  - K.6.1 Blue Community Policy

#### Recommendation:

THAT Council adopt the Blue Community Policy to be implemented in phases to further support the designation of the Municipality of North Grenville as a Blue Community.

K.6.2 Zamboni Purchase

#### **Recommendation:**

THAT Council award the purchase of a Zamboni Model 526 propane ice resurfacer with options, tractor mount attachment, electric ice edger, and blade changing system from Zamboni for a total of amount of \$138,260.00 plus HST.

- K.7 Planning and Development
- K.8 Public Works
- L. CORRESPONDENCE

220

212

L.1 Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes - CONSENT

#### **Recommendation:**

That the following Advisory Committee meeting minutes be approved as circulated.

	L.1.1	Indigenous Advisory Circle Meeting Minutes - March 21, 2024	228		
	L.1.2	Health Wellness Fitness and Active Transportation Advisory Committee Minutes - February 13, 2024	230		
	L.1.3	Old Town Kemptville Business improvement Area Board Meeting Minutes - March 20, 2024	235		
Significant Resolution - Health Wellness Fitness and Active 23 Transportation Advisory Committee - CONSENT					
<b>Recommendation:</b> That Council adopt the Bicycle Rack Cost-sharing Program Policy.					
		ation Conservation Authority - Board of Directors AGM Minutes 1, 2024 - CONSENT	241		

#### **Recommendation:**

Be it resolved that:

The minutes of the Board of Directors Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the South Nation Conservation Authority be approved as circulated.

#### M. OTHER BUSINESS

L.2

L.3

#### N. NOTICE OF MOTIONS

#### O. INTRODUCTION & CONSIDERATION OF BY-LAWS

O.1 By-Law 34-24

Being a By-Law to Levy the Municipal Taxes for the Year 2024

#### O.2 By-Law 35-24

Being a By-Law to Levy Taxes for the Old Town Kemptville Business Improvement Area for the Year 2024

## P. PERIOD FOR QUESTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC & MEDIA RELATING TO AGENDA ITEMS

### Q. CLOSE OF MEETING

#### Q.1 Confirmation By-Law

#### **Recommendation:**

Be it resolved that:

By-Law 36-24 to confirm the proceedings of Council at its regular meeting held on May 7, 2024 be adopted and passed.

Q.2 Resolution to Adjourn

#### **Recommendation:**

Be it resolved that:

this regular meeting of Council adjourn at \_\_\_\_\_ p.m.



## DENIM FOR A CAUSE: Support breast cancer patients across Canada

## **Choose Your Impact: Select Your Program**

**Research :** Metastatic breast cancer is an urgent priority for the CURE Foundation because it is the leading cause of breast cancer deaths. Our mission is to save lives by investing in breakthrough research to find better outcomes for those living with metastatic breast cancer. <u>Click to learn more</u>

**Patient Support:** Raise funds to provide patients access to financial resources to cover the cost of, basic necessities and additional medical expenses related to their diagnosis.

<u>Click to learn more</u>



## Sign up & Share your link !

- **<u>Register</u>** to create your own fundraising page in just a few clicks.
- Share Your Link: Spread the word on social media, emails, texts anywhere and everywhere!
- Watch the Impact: Every donation made through your link supports our cause and brings us closer to our goal.

## Wear Denim with Purpose | MAY 14, 2024

- Lead the Charge: Rally your colleagues to join the cause.
- Fundraising Fun: Organize a donation drive, a denim-themed event, or simply encourage everyone to wear a CURE ribbon and donate.

#### Click to order CURE loop ribbons



LEARN MORE

## Together, We Are Stronger!

Lead the <u>National Denim Day</u> movement at your workplace and power the fight against breast cancer.

CURE FOUNDATION

Charity No. 88198-8380-RR0001/FED/PROV

## The Municipality of North Grenville North Grenville Waterfront Access Strategy (WAS)

Presentation to Council | May 7, 2024





## **Team Introductions**

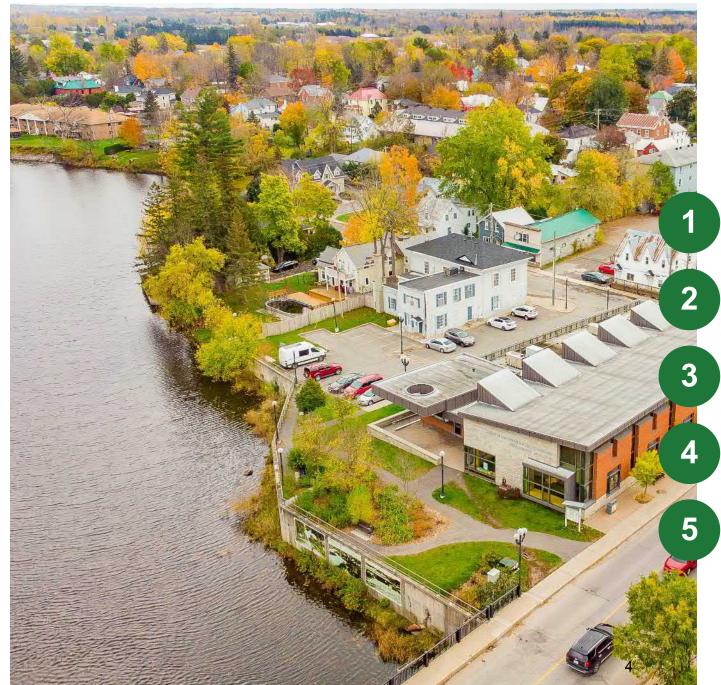
## **Municipality of North Grenville**

Matt Gilmer Tammy Hurlbert Heather Currie

## **Dillon Consulting**

Martina Braunstein

## urbanMetrics



## Agenda

- **Project Overview**
- **Engagement Overview**
- Vision and Principles
- Waterfront Access Strategy

## Recommendations

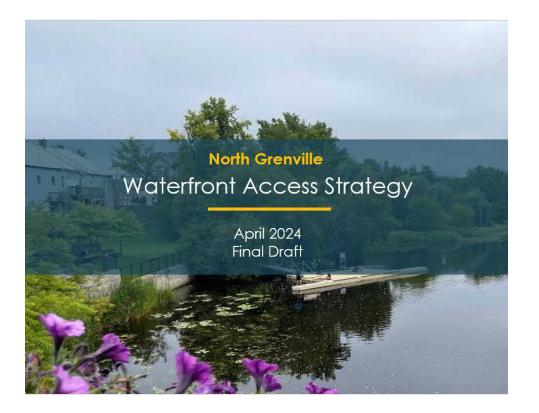


# Project Overview



## **WAS Purpose**

Develop an overall **long-term vision** and **implementation framework**, in collaboration with the North Grenville community and its key stakeholders, to **improve community and tourist experience** in accessing the shoreline and two waterways while balancing environmental conservation.



## **Project Timeline**



## Phase 1 | Summer / Fall 2023

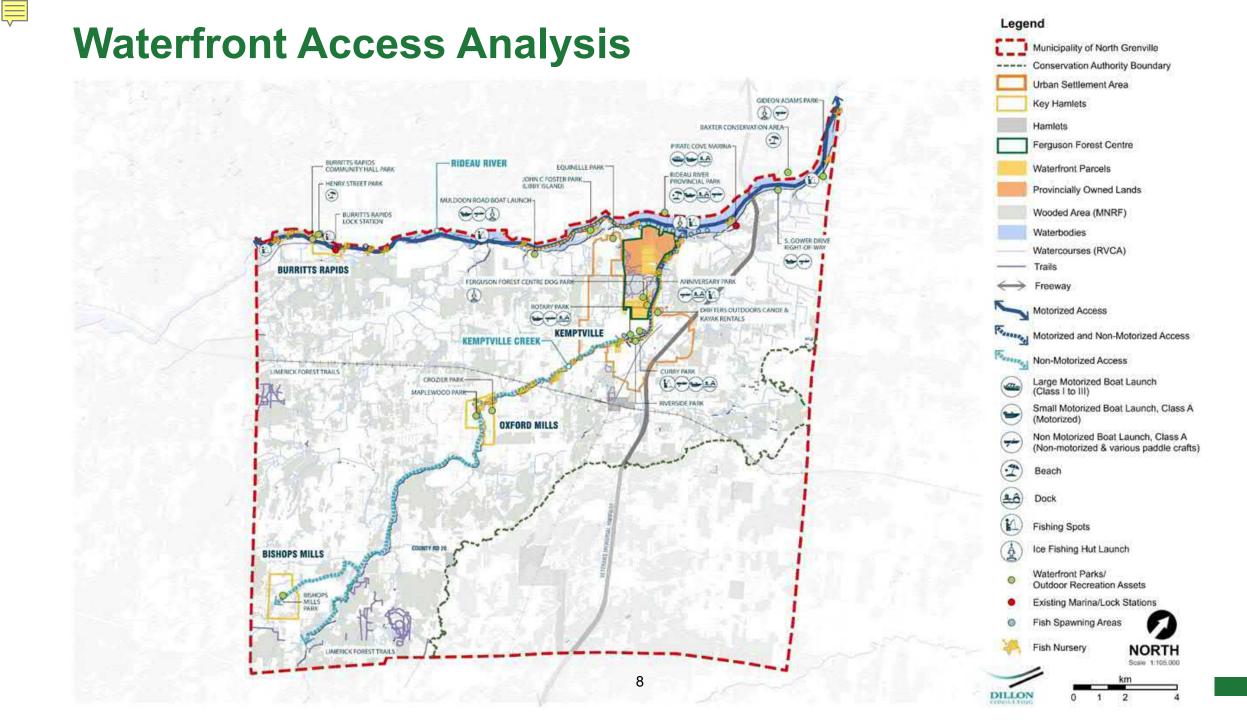
- ✓ Project kick-off & engagement plan
- ✓ Background review & mapping
- ✓ Waterfront access and connectivity
- ✓ Riverine access and boat mix
- Recreational boating analysis and evaluation
- ✓ Study area visit & analysis confirmation
- ✓ Round one engagement



## Phase 2 | Winter 2023 / 2024

- Draft Waterfront Access Concept Plan
- ✓ Round two engagement
- Wayfinding Strategy
- Recommendations
- Implementation plan
- ✓ Final draft WAS Report
- Presentation to Council





## Waterfront Access Assessment

#### Table 1: North Grenville Waterfront Access Assessment by Location

		Assessment					
	Waterfront Access Location	Land Ownership	Existing Amenities	Existing Tourism & Tourism Strategy	Opportunities	Challenges	
	Burritts Rapids – Large Boat Mix (Class I to III)						
1	Henry Street Park	Municipal (North Grenville)	Swings, benches, trash receptacle		Upgrade playground structure, signage, create gravel path to beach, restore sandy beach and water access – placemaking	Limited use with a narrow beach front and small sandy beach. Parking is located on Grenville Street due to the narrow road right-of-way limiting parking.	
2	Burritts Rapids Bridge Boat Launch	Federal (Parks Canada)	gravel parking, non- motorized boat launch	Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in- class public realm projects, public Wi-Fi internet, outdoor monetised recreation, and partnering with Parks Canada	Improve site as a landing/arrival plaza that connects back to the Lock Station along the river, with gateway features, formalized paddle craft launch, security improvements, seating areas and wayfinding signage to Burritts Rapids attractions. Formalized landing/arrival for paddlers from the bridge to the Lock Station and portaging around the Lock.	Not a municipal property, and is in close proximity to lift bridge	



# Engagement Overview



## **Project Timeline**



## Phase 1 | Summer / Fall 2023

## Round One Engagement

- Indigenous Advisory Circle (virtual)
- Stakeholder engagement (virtual)
- Key informant interviews (virtual)
- Visioning workshop and bus tour (in person)
- Public information session (in person)



## Phase 2 | Winter 2023 / 2024

- Round Two Engagement
- Public information session (virtual)
- Online survey

## What We Heard

- Prioritize environmental stewardship and sustainability, and universal accessibility
- Prioritize trails and trail connectivity
- Expand waterfront access for recreation, year-round usage, amenities and placemaking
- Improve waterfront access locations, supporting facilities and maintenance
- Explore tourism and economic growth
- Refine icons and terminology in WAS report
- Overall support for the WAS among the public







# Vision and Principles

13



## **Waterfront Access Vision**

North Grenville's waterfront access is enriched by clean, biodiverse, safe, and navigable waterways acting as the heartbeat and lifeline of our community.



## **Waterfront Design Principles**

- Protection of the Environment | Protect, restore, and maintain the natural environment.
- Sustainability and Flooding | Maintain natural shorelines for climate resiliency, and design with low impact.
- ✓ Safe, Secure, and Accessible Waterfront | The waterfront should be safe and accessible for all.
- Economic and Tourism Growth | Invest strategically along the water's edge to support safe and connected access locations for residents and visitors.

- ✓ Balancing Needs | Assess cultural, economic, environmental, and recreational needs.
- Celebrating Waterfront History and Heritage | Integrate historic stories and ties to the waterfront.
- ✓ Vibrancy | Strengthening community pride and tourism.
- ✓ Design Excellence and Innovation | Design a high-quality public realm.
- ✓ Best Management Practices | Protect investment in waterfront assets.

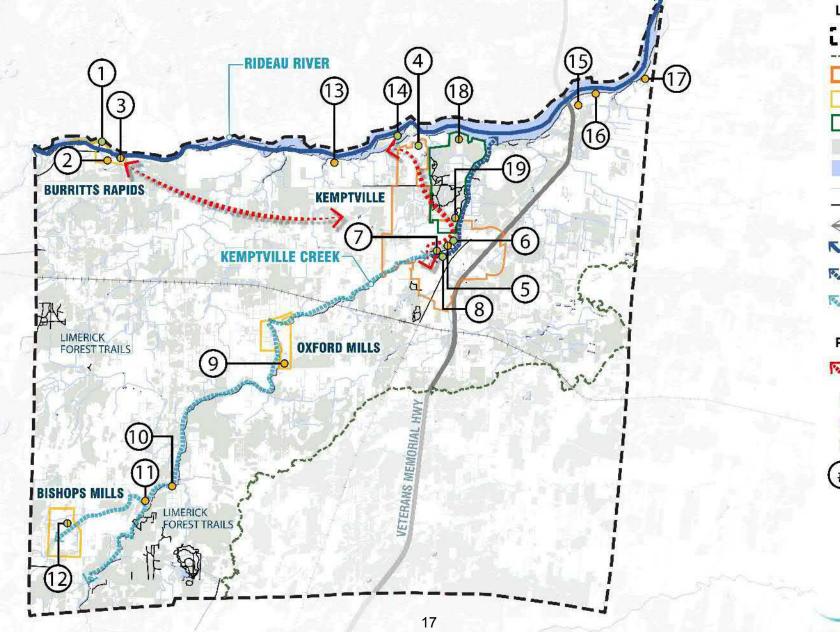
# 

## Waterfront Access Strategy

16



## Waterfront Access Strategy









DILLON

Boating Node

Park and Boating Node

Future Waterfront Access Node - refer to Table 2



## Waterfront Access Nodes: Role versus Function

## ROLE

**Destination Node** | A primary waterfront spot and future investment opportunity to expand the tourism base in North Grenville.

**Community Node** | A future waterfront access location that improves the level of service for the local community.

## FUNCTION

**Park Node** | Future waterfront access that is located within an existing park and enriched by new park programs.

**Boating Node** | A location that focuses solely on future waterfront access and supporting amenities for boats and/or paddle crafts.

**Park and Boating Node** | A future waterfront location that is a municipal park that offers supporting amenities for boats and/or paddle crafts.

Destination Park Node OCommunity Park Node

Destination Boating Node

Community Boating Node



**Destination Park and Boating Node** 

## Waterfront Access Nodes: Key Features/Amenities



New or improved docking station



Boat launch



Paddle craft launch



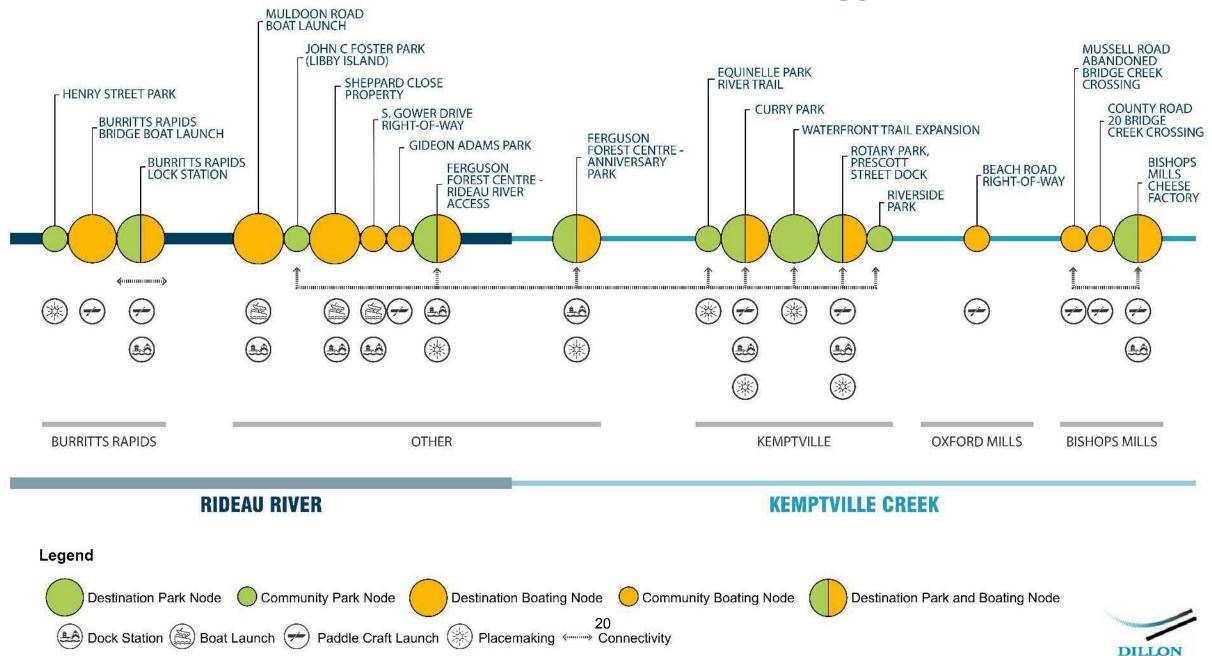
Opportunity for placemaking

Improved connectivity





## Waterfront Access Strategy



## Waterfront Access Strategy

#### Table 2: Municipality of North Grenville Waterfront Access Draft Strategy and Implementation

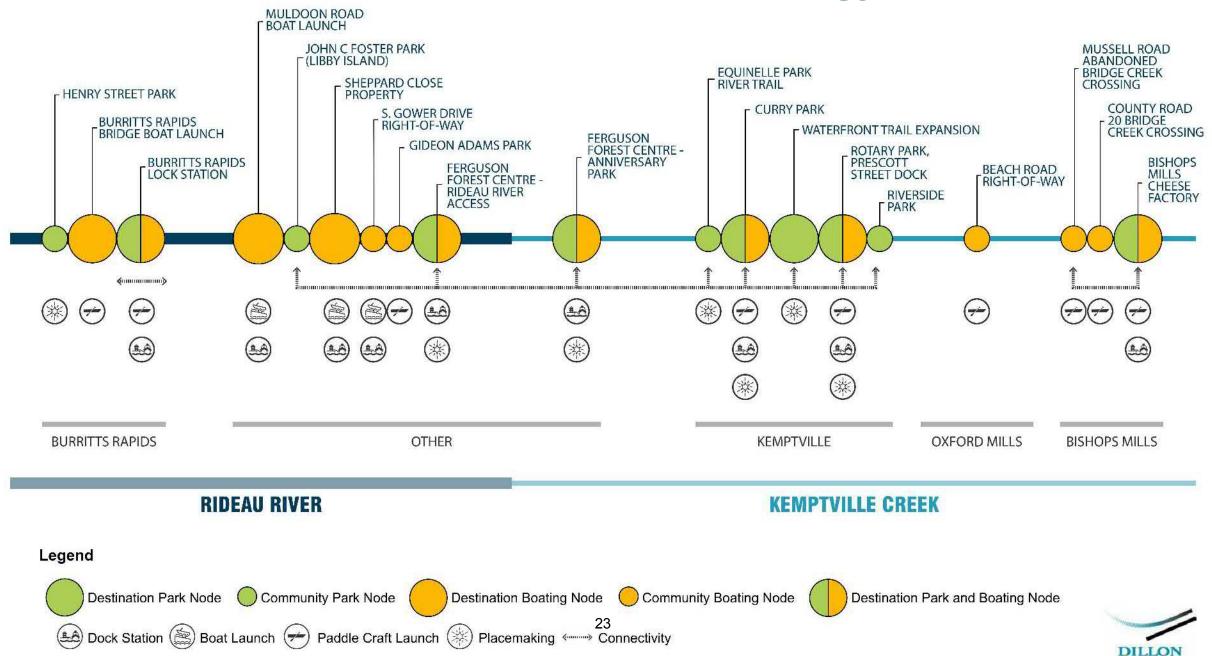
	Assessment	Draft Strategy		
Future Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment - Order of Magnitude	
	Boat Mix (Class I to III)			
1 Henry Street Park	Upgrade playground structure, create gravel path to beach, restore sandy beach and water access - placemaking	Community Park Node - Placemaking	Under \$100,000	
2 Burritts Rapids Bridge Boat Launch	Improve site as a landing/arrival plaza that connects back to the Lock Station along the river, with gateway features, formalized paddle craft launch, security improvements, seating areas and wayfinding signage to Burritts Rapids attractions. Formalized landing/arrival for paddlers from the bridge to the Lock Station and portaging around the Lock.	Destination Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch	Under \$250,000	

# 

# Recommendations & Implementation



## Waterfront Access Strategy



## **High-Level Order of Magnitude Costing**



## Waterfront Access Nodes Priority

High PriorityWaterfront access locations to be<br/>initiated within the next one to five years

**Medium Priority** 

Waterfront access locations to be initiated within the next **five to ten years** 

**Low Priority** 

Waterfront access locations to be initiated in **ten years and beyond** 



## **Phased Cost of Implementation**

## Table 6: Phased Cost of Implementation by Waterfront Land Ownership

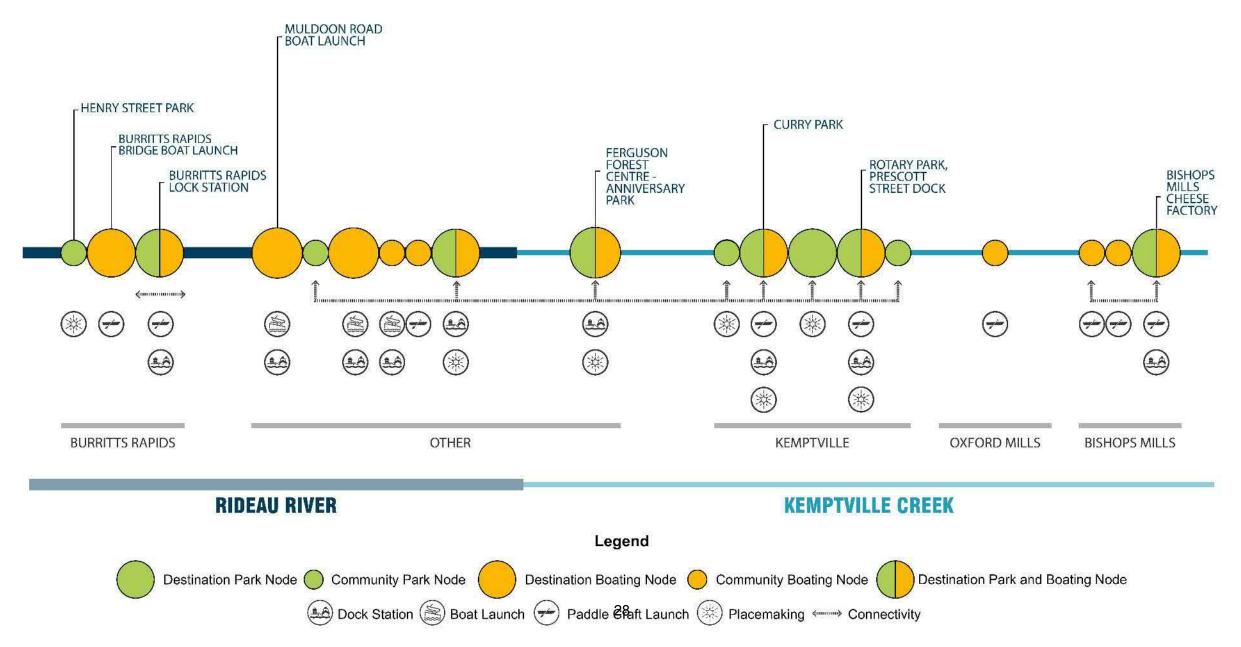
Asset Owners (No. of locations)	Short-term	Medium-term	Long-term	Total
North Grenville (15)	\$3,650,000	\$3,600,000	\$750,000	\$8,000,000
Private/ Community (2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$250,000	\$250,000
Federal (2)	\$350,000	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$350,000
Total (19)	\$4,000,000	\$3,600,000	\$1,000,000	\$8,600,000

## **Funding Sources**

- Capital Projects Tax Supported-Municipal Funding
- Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
- Municipal Revenue & Offsets Tools



## **High Priority Waterfront Access Nodes**



## **High Priority Waterfront Access Nodes**

	Assessment Draft Strategy		ategy	Draft Implementation		
Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment – Order of Magnitude	Priority Funding Source(s)		
Burritts Rapids – Large Boat Mix (Class I and III)						
Henry Street Park	Upgrade playground structure, create gravel path to beach, restore sandy beach and water access - placemaking	Community Park Node - Placemaking	Under \$100,000	Municipal tax base		
Burritts Rapids Bridge Boat Launch	Improve site as a landing/arrival plaza that connects back to the Lock Station along the river, with gateway features, formalized paddle craft launch, security improvements, seating areas and wayfinding signage to Burritts Rapids attractions. Formalized landing/arrival for paddlers from the bridge to the Lock Station and portaging around the Lock	Destination Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch	Under \$250,000	To be determined		
Burritts Rapids Lock Station	Improve accessibility for paddle craft launching below Lock Station, improve wayfinding and signage to North Grenville destinations	Destination Park and Boating Node – Lock Station, Paddle Craft Launch and Dock, Connectivity	Under \$100,000	Federal funding		

# High Priority Waterfront Access Nodes to be initiated within the next one to five years

	Assessment	Draft Str	Draft Implementation			
Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment – Order of Magnitude	Priority Funding Source(s)		
	Kemptville – Small Motorized Boats to Rotary Park and Paddle Crafts					
Curry Park	Improve site for accessible paddle craft launch and docking only (relocate motorized boating launch to Muldoon Road Boat Launch) and overall site accessibility, including parking, site lighting, beach, seating, gathering space, shoreline fishing and public washrooms - placemaking. Restore parts of the park to function as naturalized flood protection/ resilience, assess water quality for swimming	Destination Park and Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch and Dock, Placemaking	Over \$1,500,000	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs		
Rotary Park and Prescott Street Dock	Improve wayfinding signage, access to dock from Rotary Park, and placemaking as a key hug to downtown businesses (e.g., lighting, wall art/mural, water features, gardens, seating, and public art)	Destination Park and Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch and Dock, Connectivity, Placemaking	Under \$100,000	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs		

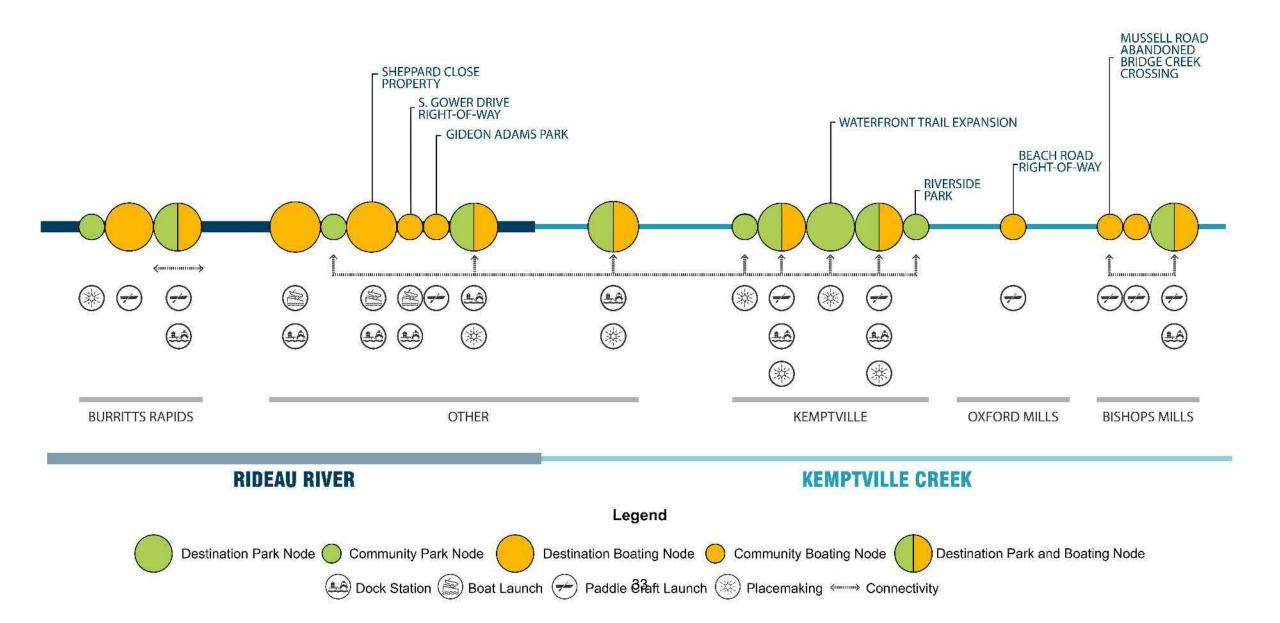
# High Priority Waterfront Access Nodes to be initiated within the next one to five years

	Assessment	Draft Strategy		Draft Implementation
Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment – Order of Magnitude	Priority Funding Source(s)
Bishops Mills –Paddle Crafts				
Bishons Willis Park trail haddle cratt		Destination Park and Boating Node - Paddle Crafts Launch and Dock	Under \$150,000	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs

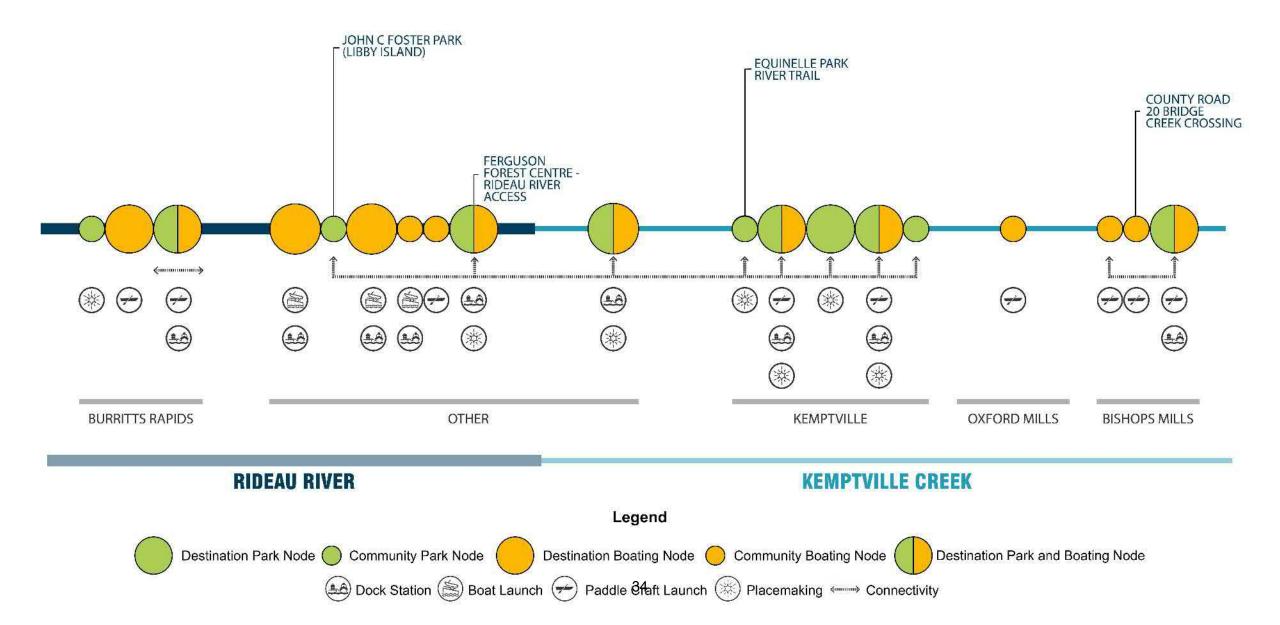
# High Priority Waterfront Access Nodes to be initiated within the next one to five years

	Assessment	Draft Strategy		Draft Implementation
Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment – Order of Magnitude	Priority Funding Source(s)
	Other – Large Boat Mix (Class I to III) A	Nong Rideau River and Sm	nall Boats to Anniversar	y Park
Muldoon Road Boat Launch	Improve site as motorized large boat launch facility that supports boat launch relocation from Curry Park, with permanent mat/ramp and supporting dock, lighting, trash receptacle, seating, and tourism/wayfinding signage - potential opportunity for land acquisition of land for improved circulation and parking	Destination Boating Node - Launch and Dock	Under \$300,000	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs, and Municipal Revenue and Offset Tools
Ferguson Forest Centre – Anniversary Park	Improve road access, signage, wayfinding and secure boat docking as a docking destination off of Rideau River, public washrooms, placemaking improvements, connection to Waterfront Trail to access Downtown Kemptville, ongoing visitor impact management	Destination Park and Boating Node - Dock, Placemaking	Over \$1,500,000	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs, and Municipal Revenue and Offset Tools

## **Medium Priority Waterfront Access Nodes**



## **Low Priority Waterfront Access Nodes**



# hank your

DILLON



## North Grenville Waterfront Access Strategy

April 2024 Final Draft

Prepared by **Dillon Consulting Limited**, in partnership with **urbanMetrics**.



#### Contents

1.0	Introduction1
1.1	Report Structure
2.0	Background and Context 4
2.1	Document Review
2.2	Key Takeaways for Waterfront Access Planning, Placemaking, and Connectivity
3.0	Community and Engagement
4.0	Study Area Analysis
4.1	Summary Analysis Diagrams
4.2	Recreational Boating Analysis
4.3	Key Opportunities and WAS Direction23
5.0	Waterfront Access Vision
5.1	Vision
5.2	Waterfront Design Principles
6.0	Waterfront Access Strategy
6.1	Future Waterfront Access Role
6.2	Future Waterfront Access Function
6.3	Wayfinding
6.4	Order of Magnitude Costing
6.5	Priorities
6.6	Funding Sources
7.0	Implementation
7.1	Recommended Action Items54

Appendix A - What We Heard Summaries

Appendix B - Economic Evaluation



#### 1.0 Introduction

The Municipality of North Grenville (Municipality), located about 50 kilometres south of Ottawa, is one of the fastest growing municipalities in Eastern Ontario with a population of approximately 16,000. Its rural character, downtown Kemptville, Ferguson and Limerick forests, Kemptville Campus, shoreline and access to the Rideau River and the Lock Station, networks of multi use and multi-seasonal trails and access to Kemptville Creek provide a quick glimpse of the natural features and public spaces that provide a conduit for an all seasons outdoors lifestyle and a special place to live and visit.

Over the last two decades, the Municipality has faced rapid growth and pressures associated with the evolving needs of a larger community, such as the desired access and economic return through tourism along the two shorelines, as supported by the North Grenville Tourism Strategy (2020). The overall vision for an improved waterfront access and park system is supported by the Municipality's comprehensive framework through the official plan policies, tourism objectives, strategic plan, park and recreation plan, trails strategy and other community-led studies completed to date.

The **purpose** of the Waterfront Access Strategy (WAS) is to develop an overall long-term vision and implementation framework, in collaboration with the community and key stakeholders, to improve resident and tourist experience in accessing the shoreline and two waterways while balancing environmental conservation.

#### **1.1 Report Structure**

The WAS report is divided into seven sections, as follows:

- Section 1.0 Introduction, provides a brief overview of the project background and purpose.
- Section 2.0 Background and Context, summarizes the background document review and key takeaways for waterfront access planning, placemaking, and connectivity.
- Section 3.0 Community and Engagement, highlights the feedback received from stakeholders and the public.
- Section 4.0 Study Area Analysis, outlines key observations of waterfront features and locations, key opportunities and directions for the WAS.
- Section 5.0 Waterfront Access Vision, details the long-term vision for North Grenville waterfront access, as well as waterfront design principles.
- Section 6.0 Waterfront Access Strategy, presents the overall strategy, ranks access locations by priority and outlines approximate investment and funding mechanisms for improvements associated with each priority area.

• Section 7.0 – Implementation, provides the priority access list, economic evaluation, and lists recommended action items to help direct the Municipality in improving overall access of North Grenville's waterfront.

Kemptville Creek, Downtown Kemptville

1 Ale

2.0

#### 2.0 Background and Context

#### 2.1 Document Review

To gain a fulsome understanding of North Grenville's waterfront opportunities, challenges, strengths, and threats, a background review was completed on the following documents:

- Municipality of North Grenville Official Plan, 2018;
- North Grenville Tourism Strategy, 2020;
- Parks, Recreation, and Culture Master Plan, 2020
- Public Open House slide deck for the Proposed Waterfront Trails and Pedestrian Bridge on the South Branch of the Rideau River Environmental Assessment, 2015;
- 10-Year Community Strategic Plan, 2022;
- 10-Year Community Strategic Plan 2023 Update, 2023;
- A Review of Kemptville Waterfront: Terra-Marine Walkway Project Feasibility Study, 2018; and,
- North Grenville Integrated Community Trails Strategy, 2011.

Key takeaways for waterfront access planning, placemaking, and connectivity are provided in the following section.

#### 2.2 Key Takeaways for Waterfront Access Planning, Placemaking, and Connectivity

There is a community benefit to enhancing public waterfront access, whether it is for increased passive and active recreation, or simply for appreciating its natural beauty.

It was recommended in the Parks, Recreation, and Culture Master Plan (2020) that increased promotion and use of these waterways should be explored, such as attracting users to downtown Kemptville by improving waterfront access (e.g., connected and extensive trails system from the downtown to the Waterfront Trail and others) and attracting boaters. Further, opportunities to promote all parks, recreation and culture assets and events to tourists should be considered.

In the North Grenville's Tourism Strategy (2020), the waterfront is noted as a valuable tourism asset, although underutilized, and the strategy recommends its celebration. Year-round waterfront activation is recommended through physical enhancements (e.g., lighting effects, floral plantings, public art, etc.), programming to draw locals and visitors (e.g., festival, restaurants, etc.) and increased use of motorized leisure

crafts on the waterfront, including exploring the feasibility of Le Boat<sup>1</sup> operations into North Grenville.

There is public support for the Municipality to enhance North Grenville's parks, recreation, culture, and waterfront, and improving waterfront access.

A survey was distributed among the public to gather feedback on the North Grenville Community Strategic Plan (2022), which was used as input to inform North Grenville's Parks, Recreation, and Culture Master Plan (2020). According to the results of this survey, the public indicated that the most notable gap was public access to the waterfront: 42% of survey respondents felt that their expectations are not being met, and 34% of respondents also indicated that their value of tax dollars spent towards parks, recreation and culture is below expectations.

The Municipality's Tourism Strategy (2020) notes that an aspiration for North Grenville is to be recognized as a wonderful place to visit, with an interconnected and highquality trail network. In support of this aspiration, the strategy indicates objectives of increasing boating access to the water, lengthening the waterfront trail network, and increasing recreational amenities in parks (e.g., benches, barbeque areas, etc.).

There is strong interest in enhancing the Municipality's green network of trails and parks to enhance the waterfront experience overall.

A key objective of the Municipality of North Grenville Official Plan (2018) is to establish more parks along the waterfront, which would help the Municipality to meet its targets for parkland provision; Section 14.2 iv) mentions "the dedication or provision of open space, recreation facilities, waterfront lands, or open space trails", and 12.8.2 i) indicates that existing lots of record and new lots as a minimum must retain "all natural vegetation 30 metres from the shoreline in its natural state and allow only 25 percent of the shoreline or 8 metres, whichever is less, to be developed for access to and use of the waterfront".

With respect to recreational trails, Section 12.16 of the Official Plan indicates that the Municipality may consider preparing a comprehensive approach or plan for a recreation trail system, including a framework to acquire lands for it. Such trails could provide opportunities for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Le Boat is the largest self-drive houseboating operator in Europe and North America.

"public waterfront access, outdoor leisure and recreational activities, interpretation of the natural environment and historic context of the community, and diversity of tourism activities".

There is support for year-round activation of the waterfront, particularly the Rideau Canal, and increased tourism activities through public-private partnerships to expand the waterfront's various amenities.

According to the vision for the Municipality's economic development in the Official Plan, "...Visitors delight in [Kemptville's] heritage, its retail, food, and entertainment offerings, all of which are anchored by its waterfront – the star attraction" (Section 2.3.1). With the Rideau Canal being designated as a United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) World Heritage Site, North Grenville presents itself as a major international tourism destination; this highlighting feature contributes "to the economic health and well-being of the community and its expanding tourism economy" (Section 2.4.4 d). Section 12.8 outlines that the World Heritage Site is the premiere cultural heritage and natural feature in North Grenville, creating an opportunity to educate locals and visitors on North Grenville's local heritage. As a local feature with international pull, the Rideau Canal World Heritage Site demonstrates that North Grenville's waterfront is a place for recreational pursuit, as well as one in which to live, work, and play.

Activating the waterfront and increasing tourism activity may be accomplished by collaborating with business operators and others to develop "tourism draws" that are reliable and unique. Tourism draws may include seasonal and year-round restaurants and shops; trails; interactive public art displays; and seasonal festivals and events along Kemptville Creek, tied to shops and restaurants in downtown Kemptville, and with a focus on local food, culture, and history.



#### 3.0 Community and Engagement

To inform the WAS and the long-term vision for its waterways, the municipality engaged members of the public, key stakeholders, rights holders, municipal staff, and Council in two phases of engagement: Listen and Learn (Phase 1), and Draft Waterfront Access Strategy (Phase 2). Types of engagement activities in Phase 1 included: informant interviews, visioning workshops, and site visits with key stakeholders; in-person information sessions with the public; and outreach and engagement with the Indigenous Advisory Circle. Key themes that emerged from these engagement sessions and email comments include:

- 1. A need to prioritize environmental stewardship and sustainability, including:
  - environmental stewardship, protection, vitality, and climate resiliency;
  - shoreline protection and erosion mitigation;
  - water quality and clarity, and managing and/or mitigating the impacts; and,
  - learning and adopting Indigenous perspectives and practices around waterfront health and longevity.
- 2. A need to improve waterfront access sites and supporting facilities, including:

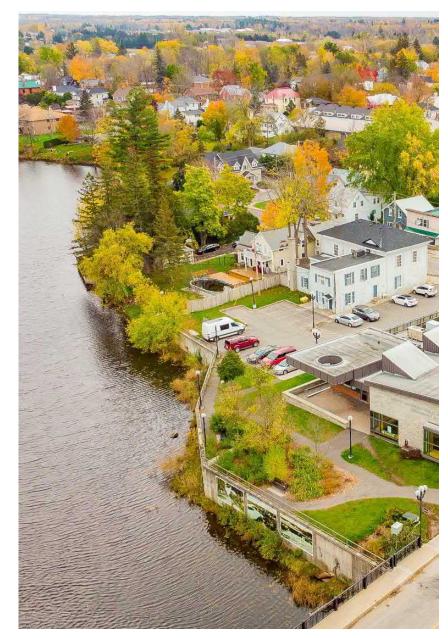
- clarifying roles, responsibilities, and stewardship opportunities around water and shoreline maintenance;
- understanding investment costs to improve access;
- methods of improving waterway safety and navigability;
- improving waterfront access from the downtown; and,
- parking for boat trailers.
- 3. A need to expand waterfront access opportunities for recreation, amenities, and placemaking, including:
  - providing full accessibility for people of all ages and abilities;
  - celebrating waterfront heritage and incorporating Indigenous culture into uses along the waterfront;
  - identifying opportunities for integrated placemaking, including public art, boardwalks, gathering areas, and seating;
  - both improving existing and creating new parks, trails, and shared spaces;
  - both improving existing and creating new facilities for both passive and active recreational uses (e.g.,
- 8 North Grenville Waterfront Access Strategy Final Draft

all-terrain vehicle trails, beaches for swimming, fishing areas, paddle craft, etc.); and,

- identifying safe areas for fishing, including shoreline and ice fishing, and fishing as a food source.
- 4. A need to explore tourism and economic growth, including:
  - municipal support and funding towards promoting tourism and facilitating economic development;
  - identifying tourists types and tourism draws to parks along the waterfront (e.g., overnight municipal trailer parks);
  - collaborating with local businesses and attracting new businesses to the waterfront;
  - establishing waterfront connections to and from local accommodations (e.g., bed-and-breakfasts, hotels, motels, campgrounds, etc.) and,
  - encouraging all users, both residents and visitors alike, to use and visit the waterfront through advertising, branding, and attractive signage.

Additional engagement activities occurred in Phase 2 which included a virtual community engagement session, and an online survey. Key themes that emerged from engagement session, online survey and emailed comments include:

- 1. A need for the waterfront to be well maintained and the opportunity for year-round usage, including:
  - Clearing snow during the winter;
  - Cleaning up the waterfront every spring;
  - Creating placemaking opportunities on the waterfront to get the community more involved and improve the overall experience for both residents and tourists; and,
  - Placing more emphasis on waste management other maintenance measures.
- 2. A need to prioritize trails and the trail connectivity, including:
  - Developing a trail that connects Anniversary Park to Rotary Park;
  - Highlighting Indigenous trails and portages to commemorate this important aspect of the area's history; and,
  - Placing an emphasis on maintained trails and other measures to increase pedestrian use.
- 3. Improve accessibility and broaden the types of access along the waterfront, including:



- Making Rotary Park, in particular, more accessible;
- Improving access to amenities along the waterfront and clarifying the degree of accessibility for each point;
- Classifying certain waterfront areas as both a park and boating node, where appropriate; and,
- Prioritizing areas that are accessible to a variety of uses (i.e., boat types and demographics).
- 4. A need to prioritize environmental sustainability, including:
  - Protecting the ecological sensitivity of Libby Island; and,
  - Mitigating trail erosion risks, if all-terrain vehicles continue to be permitted, although prohibiting their use should be considered for the waterfront area.
- 5. A need to clarify and simplify the WAS Report's terminology for public, including:
  - Using simpler language, and refining the principles and vision to be more concise and forward-thinking;
  - Distinguishing Kemptville Creek terminology, depending on location (i.e., South Branch, Middle Branch); and,
  - Providing definitions for terms such as "indigenous heritage" and "cultural heritage".

The vision, design principles, strategy, and recommendations for waterfront access in North Grenville are directly shaped by the key themes outlined above. For a full summary of what we heard during engagement activities, refer to Appendix A.



#### 4.0 Study Area Analysis

To better understand the Municipality's current waterfront assets, an inventory and site visit confirmed the existing and potential access points for boats and kayaks, the waterfront trail network, and recreational amenities in and around waterfront parks. The overall vision for an improved waterfront access and park system is supported by the Municipality's comprehensive framework through the policies of the Municipality of North Grenville Official Plan (2018), tourism objectives, strategic plan, parks and recreation plan, trails strategy and other important design work completed to date.

#### 4.1 Summary Analysis Diagrams

Presented in this section is a series of diagrams that demonstrate the analysis of the study area and its settlements, specifically: Bishops Mills; Burritts Rapids; Kemptville; Oxford Mills; and the municipality as a whole. The study area analysis was informed by a background review of municipal documents, community and stakeholder engagement, and site visit to better understand the waterfront assets on the ground.

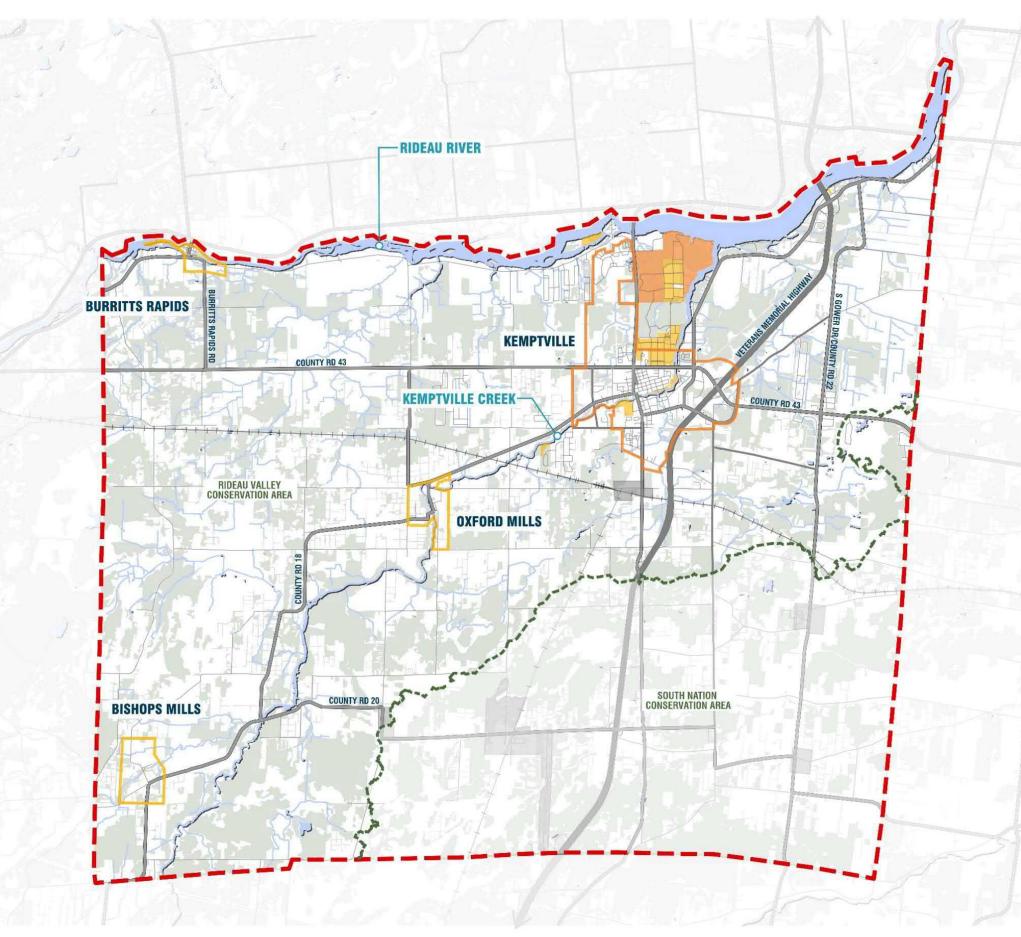
**Figure 1** sets the context for the two waterways of North Grenville, with respect to: the adjacency and distribution of the Urban Settlement Area of Kemptville and key hamlets of Bishops Mills, Burritts Rapids, and Oxford Mills;

major transportation corridors (e.g., Veterans Memorial Highway) and county roads; the Conservation Areas of Rideau Valley and South Nation, respectively; Municipally owned waterfront parcels and Provincially owned lands; and wooded areas.

**Figure 2** illustrates the extensive trail networks, waterfront parks, outdoor recreation assets, marina, lock station, and identified fish spawning areas and fish nurseries. The amenities at each waterfront access point are also identified, including beach, docks and launches, fishing spot, and/or ice fishing hut.

The Rideau River is navigable by a larger boat mix (Classes I to III), as well as paddle crafts, and supported by the Rideau Canal Burritts Rapids Lock Station 17 and swing bridge. Pirate Cove Marina is a full-service marina on Rideau River. The primary public motorized boat launch access to the river is on Muldoon Road. For detailed assessment per waterfront access location, refer to **Table 1.** 

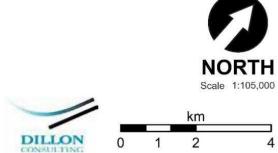
#### Figure 1: Context Map for the Municipality of North Grenville

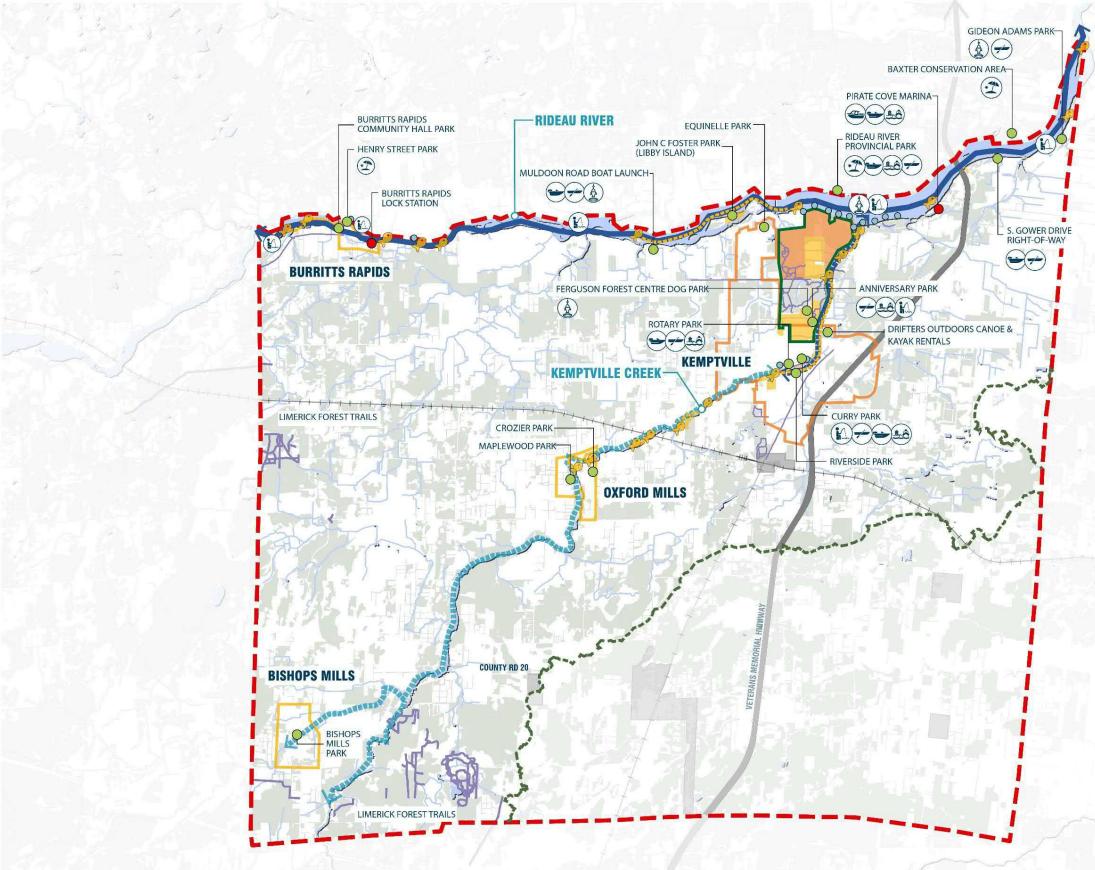




#### Legend

- Municipality of North Grenville
- ---- Conservation Authority Boundary
  - Urban Settlement Area
  - Key Hamlets
  - Hamlets
  - Waterfront Parcels
  - Provincially Owned Lands
  - Wooded Area (MNRF)
  - Waterbodies
  - Watercourses (RVCA)
- Freeway Freeway
- Arterial Roads
- —— Collector and Local Roads
- Railways





#### Legend

- Municipality of North Grenville
- ---- Conservation Authority Boundary
  - Urban Settlement Area
  - Key Hamlets
  - Hamlets
  - Ferguson Forest Centre
  - Waterfront Parcels
  - Provincially Owned Lands
  - Wooded Area (MNRF)
  - Waterbodies
  - Watercourses (RVCA)
- ----- Trails

10

K

A

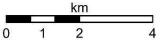
0

0

- Freeway
- Large Boat and Paddle Craft Access
- Small Boat and Paddle Craft Access
- Paddle Craft Access
  - Large Motorized Boat Launch (Class I to III)
  - Small Motorized Boat Launch (Class A - Motorized)
  - Paddle Crafts
  - Beach
  - Dock
  - Fishing Spots
  - Ice Fishing Hut Launch
  - Waterfront Parks/ Outdoor Recreation Assets
  - Existing Marina/Lock Stations
  - Fish Spawning Areas
  - Fish Nursery







As per Government of Canada's Chart 1512 (Ottawa to Smiths Falls) and other guides state that Kemptville Creek<sup>2</sup> is generally shallow and navigable for shallow draft boats only, although it is unclear where it starts and stops, and the biggest constraints are the bridges for overhead clearance and the water depth. For instance, background documentation suggest it is deeper between County Road 43 bridge (less than 1.8 metre of vertical clearance) and the Rideau River and there are no additional overhead constraints in between. Local charts show a depth of five feet; however, local knowledge suggests you can draw more than three feet or have an overhead clearance of 5 feet or more. Bridge Street and Prescott Street bridges clearances are unknown.

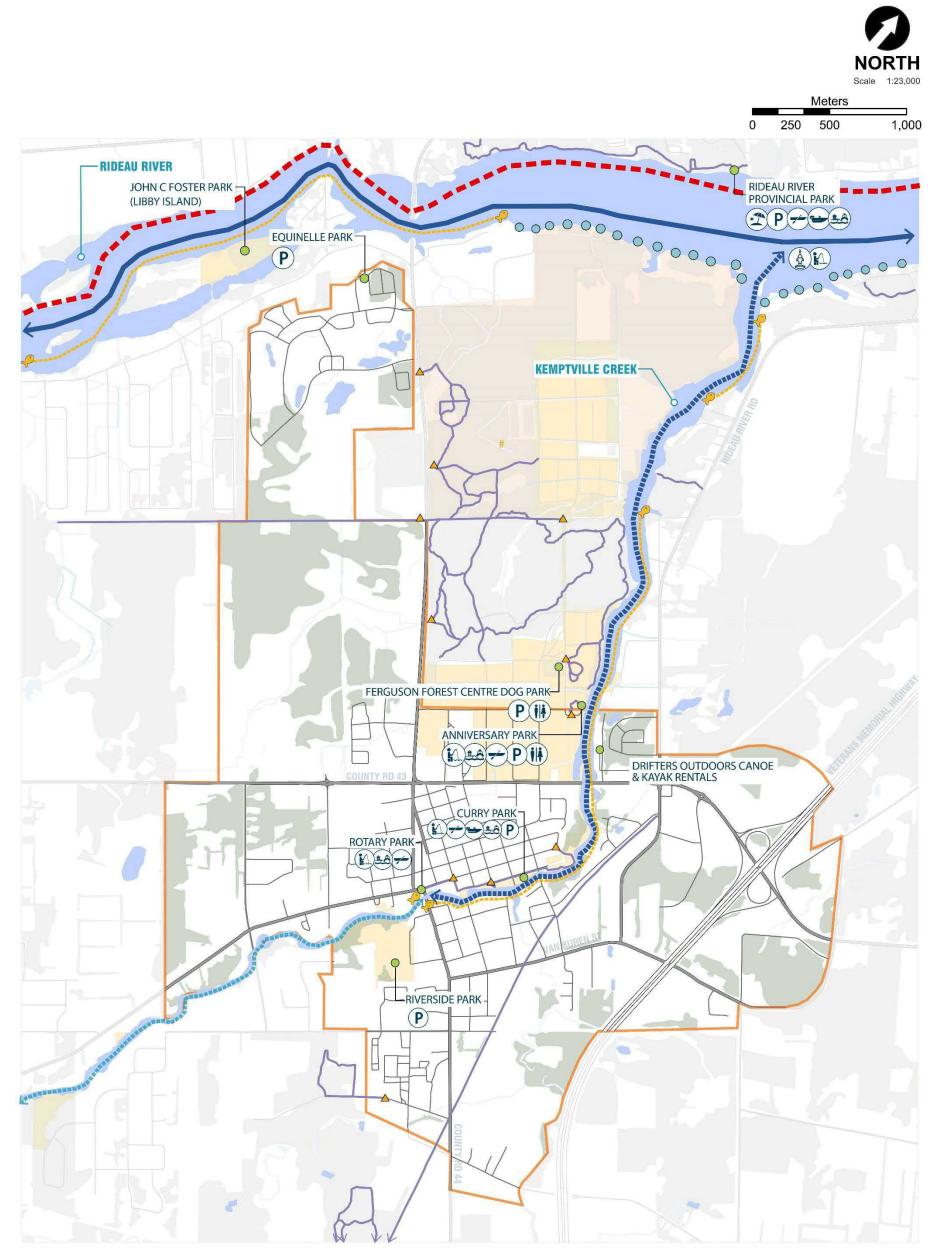
To improve navigability of the creek to the downtown, County Road 43 bridge would need to be constructed as a lift bridge and would likely require additional dredging to deepen the current shallow water channel. At a high-level review of the existing conditions, it is unfeasible to provide this type of access for recreational boating purpose. Kemptville Creek, with reaches very heavy with aquatic weeds, is likely more suitable for small fishing boats and paddle crafts. South of Rotary Park, the creek is navigable for paddle crafts during high water season only.

The Municipality has also just launched its new NGtransit Service with municipal-wide transit available to anyone traveling within North Grenville. It will provide service seven days a week with on-demand booking and ability to schedule trips in advance.



<sup>2</sup> Kemptville Creek, historically known as the South Branch of the Rideau River, is formed by the confluence of two forks, the North Branch and the South Branch of the Rideau River. For the purposes of this strategic report,

the waterway will be referred to as Kemptville Creek, consistent with Rideau Valley Conservation Authority's nomenclature.



#### Legend





Urban Settlement Area Boundary

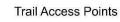


- Waterbody
- Watercourses
- Freeway
- Arterial Roads
- **Collector Roads**
- Local Roads

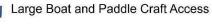
Waterfront Parcels

Provincially Owned Lands

Trails







Small Boat and Paddle Craft Access



İ Washroom Facilities P Parking Beach -Ice Fishing Hut Launch K **Fishing Spots** 

#### Fish Nursery

#### **Fish Spawning Areas**

Large Motorized Boat Launch (Class I to III)

Small Motorized Boat Launch (Class A - Motorized)

Paddle Crafts

1

**Docking Station** 10)

 $\bigcirc$ 

**Figure 3** provides a closer look at Kemptville, the Urban Settlement Area of North Grenville. There are four municipal parks that front Kemptville Creek and offer the following range of amenities: washroom facilities; trails, parking; beaches; fishing spots, including ice fishing huts; traditional park programs, motorized boat launches, nonmotorized boat launches; and docking stations. A new dock was just placed at the Prescott Street Bridge, near Rotary Park.

With respect to transportation and access, the area has good vehicular connections for waterfront users from nearby communities or the wider region to visit to Kemptville's waterfront, including the parks that are on or near Kemptville Creek. Ferguson Forest Centre, while not located within the Urban Settlement Area boundary, also offers an extensive trail network that helps to connect waterfront users in the northern area of Kemptville to Kemptville Creek by foot, bicycle, snow-mobiles, and other forms of active travel. John C. Foster Park is outside of the settlement boundary, and fronting Rideau River.

For detailed assessment per waterfront access location, refer to **Table 1**.

**Figure 4** provides a closer look at Oxford Mills, a key hamlet that lies southwest of Kemptville and along Kemptville Creek. There are two parks, Maplewood Park and Crozier Park, both of which only have parking facilities. Oxford Mills also has the Oxford Mills Dam, which is located where County Road 18 crosses Kemptville Creek.

With respect to transportation, County Road 18 is the main access road for the hamlet. This road connects to County Road 43 (refer to **Figure 1**) which connects the hamlet to Burritts Rapids and Kemptville in the northeast and northwest, respectively, and to Bishops Mills in the southwest. There are no recreational trails nearby.

For detailed assessment per waterfront access location, refer to **Table 1**.



#### Legend

Arterial Roads

Collector and Local Roads

Waterbodies

Wooded Area (MNRF)

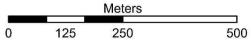
Watercourses (RVCA)

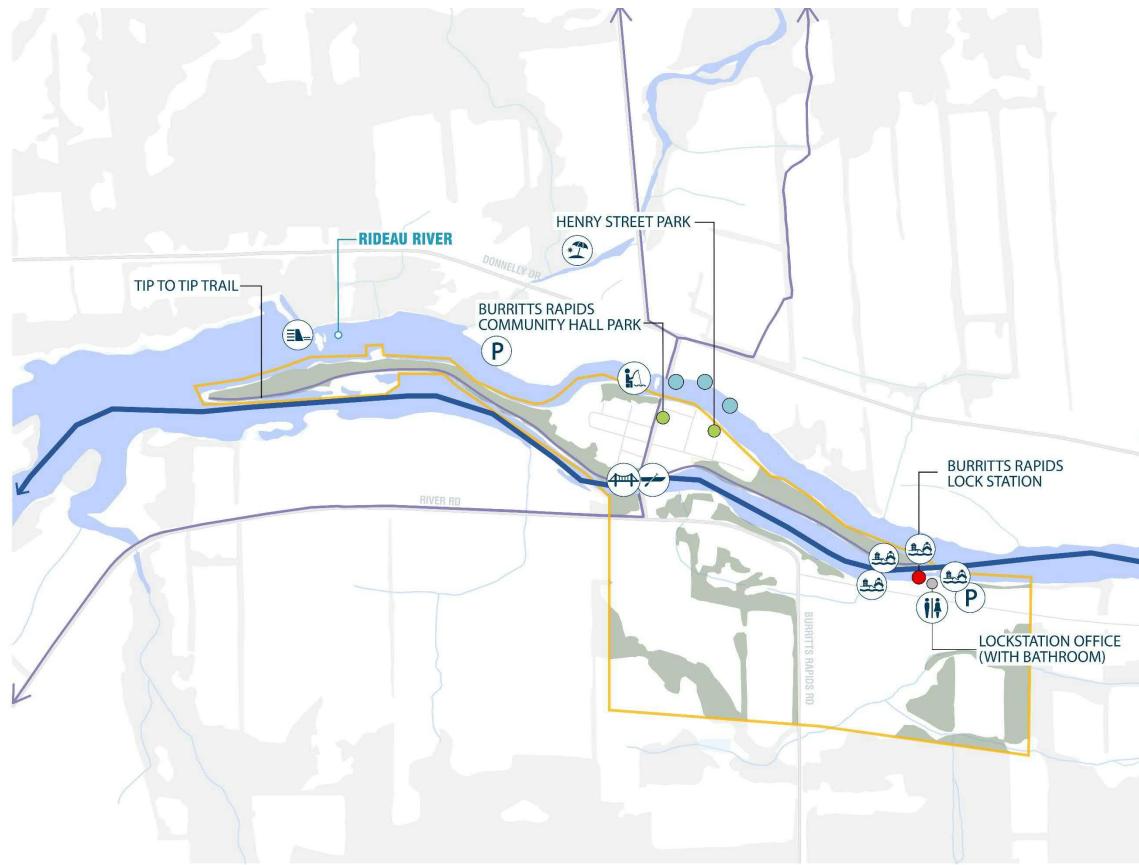
Hamlet Boundary











File Location: C/Users/10ptm/Dopuments/Offline Projects/236264 North Grenville Waterhun/Product/luternal/20230705 Base Map/Eurits Rapids.mod

	Legen	d
		Hamlet Boundary
		Arterial Roads
		Collector and Local Roads
		Waterfront Parcels
		Waterbodies
/		Wooded Area
		Watercourses
	$\longleftrightarrow$	Trails
		Large Boat and Paddle Craft Access
	$\bigcirc$	Fish Spawning Area
		Existing Marina/Lock Stations
		Waterfront Parks/ Outdoor Recreation Assets
	0	Property Location (approximate)
		Paddle Crafts
	K	Fishing Spots
		Burritts Rapids Swing Bridge
$\rightarrow$		Beach
		Burritts Rapids Dam
	P	Parking
	(III)	Washroom Facilities
		Dock
		NORTH
		Scale 1:10,000 Meters
	C	

**Figure 5** provides a closer look at Burritts Rapids, a key hamlet that is located on the Rideau River in the northwest of North Grenville. The hamlet has Henry Street Park, a community hall and is adjacent to the UNESCO designated World Heritage Rideau Canal, and Burritts Rapids Lock Station owned and operated by Parks Canada. The Parks Canada site has parking, washrooms, docking areas, non-motorized boat launch, and a trail.

With respect to transportation, Burritts Rapids is accessed: north of the Rideau River by River Road and Donnelly Drive, which connect the hamlet to Ottawa, Smiths Falls, and other communities in the region; and south of the river by Burritts Rapids Road, which connects the hamlet to the rest of North Grenville. The island is accessed from the south by Grenville Street along the Burritts Rapids Swing Bridge, where the community launch nonmotorized boats, and accessed from the north by Burritts Avenue, which turns into Grenville Street.

With respect to active transportation, the island of Burritts Rapids has the Tip-to-Tip trail, which is owned and maintained by Parks Canada, and runs along the island's southern perimeter. The Tip-to-Tip Trail connects to a nearby Rideau Trail that travels northward of Donnelly Road, and a westbound trail along River Road.

For detailed assessment per waterfront access location, refer to **Table 1**.

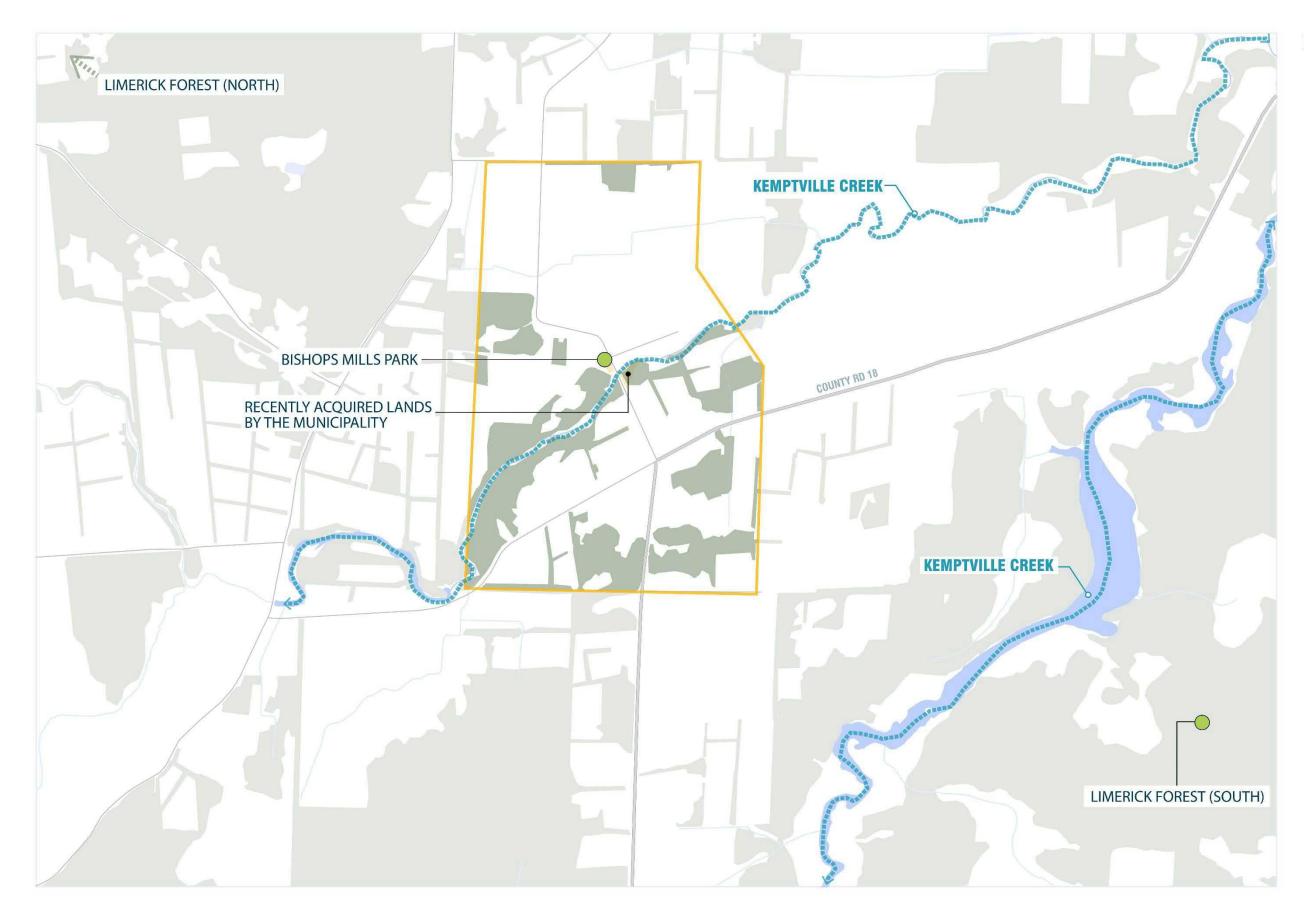
**Figure 6** illustrates features of Bishops Mills, a key hamlet that is in the southwest of North Grenville and is located on a narrow tributary of Kemptville Creek. The hamlet has one park, Bishops Mills Park, near lands that were recently acquired by the Municipality.

With respect to transportation, Bishops Mills is accessed by County Roads 18 and 20, where County Road 18 connects the hamlet to the rest of North Grenville.

With respect to active transportation opportunities, the hamlet has no trails, however it is in proximity of Limerick Forest (southern portion), which has an extensive trail network.

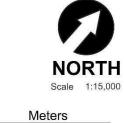
For detailed assessment per waterfront access location, refer to **Table 1**.

#### Figure 6: Municipal Amenities in Bishops Mills



#### Legend

- Hamlet Boundary
- Waterfront Parcels
- Wooded Area (MNRF)
- Waterbodies
- Watercourses (RVCA)
- Arterial Roads
  - Collector and Local Roads
- Paddle Craft Access
- Waterfront Parks/ Outdoor Recreation Assets



		VICICIS	
0	125	250	500

#### 4.2 Recreational Boating Analysis

urbanMetrics completed a recreational boating analysis and economic evaluation (market sounding), which was summarized and presented to the community as part of the Phase 1 engagement activities (see Appendix B).

Recreational boating in Canada has seen a significant increase in participation levels. While ownership and rental activity has increased in virtually all segments of the boating market, paddle-based activities (including canoes, kayaks, stand-up paddle boards and non-motorized inflatables) have seen substantial up-take, particularly through the COVID lockdown period. Correspondingly, the price points of kayaks and paddleboats have become increasingly more accessible. Portable - often inflatable kayaks and paddleboards are now widely available both online and in mass-merchandise retail outlets.

With increased ownership and a growing interest in healthy outdoor pursuits, the Municipality is exceptionally well-positioned to grow and develop its profile as a destination for low-intensity recreational boating in paddle-based sports as well as complementary activities including fishing and birding.

#### 4.3 Key Opportunities and WAS Direction

Key opportunities and WAS direction were identified through the study area analysis and community engagement to inform the WAS, and are as follows:

- To promote Kemptville Creek as the pride of the community and a key tributary of the Rideau River, while also establishing improved access along the waterways for both residents and visitors.
- To celebrate and protect North Grenville's natural beauty through the stewardship of sustainable and climate resilient actions and tourism goals.
- To advance Indigenous perspectives and practices along the waterfronts, as well as honour Indigenous heritage and history.
- To leverage the high visitation along the UNESCO World Heritage Site Rideau River, as a travel region that is rich with boating traditions, while defining North Grenville as a paddler's paradise.
- To promote year-round waterfront, use with site improvements, placemaking, wayfinding, and additional programming, while also improving connections of downtown, parks, amenities, and trails.

**Table 1** documents an assessment of twenty-one existingand potential waterfront access location's land ownership,existing amenities, alignment with the North Grenville'sTourism Strategy (2020), opportunities and challenges.

	Assessment				
Waterfront Access Location	Land Ownership	Existing Amenities	Existing Tourism & Tourism Strategy	Opportunities	Challenges
		Burritt	s Rapids – Large Boat Mix (Class I	l to III)	
1 Henry Street Park	Municipal (North Grenville)	Swings, benches, trash receptacle		Upgrade playground structure, signage, create gravel path to beach, restore sandy beach and water access – placemaking	Limited use with a narrow beach front and small sandy beach. Parking is located on Grenville Street due to the narrow road right-of-way limiting parking.
2 Burritts Rapids Bridge Boat Launch	Federal (Parks Canada)	gravel parking, non- motorized boat launch	Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in- class public realm projects, public Wi-Fi internet, outdoor monetised recreation, and partnering with Parks Canada	Improve site as a landing/arrival plaza that connects back to the Lock Station along the river, with gateway features, formalized paddle craft launch, security improvements, seating areas and wayfinding signage to Burritts Rapids attractions. Formalized landing/arrival for paddlers from the bridge to the Lock Station and portaging around the Lock.	Not a municipal property, and is in close proximity to lift bridge
3 Burritts Rapids Lock Station	Federal (Parks Canada)	Hiking, cycling, snowshoeing, cross- country skiing and birding along the Tip-to-Tip trail, Rideau Lock Station 17, washrooms, parking	High Priority - Top 10 (UNESCO World Heritage Rideau Canal, and Trail)	Improve accessibility for paddle craft launching below the Lock Station, improve wayfinding and signage to North Grenville destinations	Not a municipal property
Kemptville – Small Motorized Boats to Rotary Park and Paddle Crafts					
4 eQuinelle Park River Trail	Private	Parking, trails (private)		Open up vistas along the trail, and designate areas for seating and shoreline fishing - placemaking	Not a municipal facility

#### Table 1: North Grenville Waterfront Access Assessment by Location

		Assessment				
	Waterfront Access Location	Land Ownership	Existing Amenities	Existing Tourism & Tourism Strategy	Opportunities	
5	5 Curry Park	Municipal (North Grenville)	Parking, picnic tables, trails, green space, boat dock and launch, outdoor skating rink (creek)	High Priority - Top 10 (Kemptville Community Skateway); Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in-class public realm projects, public Wi-Fi internet, outdoor monetised recreation	Improve site for accessible paddle craft launch and docking only (relocate motorized boating launch to Muldoon Road Boat Launch) and overall site accessibility, including parking, site lighting, beach, seating, gathering space, shoreline fishing and public washrooms - placemaking. Restore parts of the park to function as naturalized flood protection/ resilience, assess water quality for swimming.	
6	5 Waterfront Trail Expansion	Municipal (North Grenville)	Hiking, biking, cross- country skiing, snowshoeing, birding	High Priority - Top 10 (Old Town Kemptville); Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in-class public realm projects	Develop a place-making and environmentally focused waterfront trail expansion from Clothier St entrance to Curry Parl and Barnes St trail reaches, featuring an accessible on-land promenade (with accent boardwalk locations) that bollarc path lighting, lookouts, public art shoreline planting, seating, shoreline fishing, directional and interpretive signage, and gatewar entrances	
7	Rotary Park and Prescott Street Dock	Municipal (North Grenville)	Green space, dock and non-motorized boat launch	High Priority - Top 10 (Old Town Kemptville); Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in-class public realm projects, public Wi-Fi internet, outdoor monetised recreation	Improve wayfinding signage, access to dock from Rotary Park, and placemaking as a key hug to downtown businesses (e.g., lighting, wall art/mural, water features, gardens, seating, and public art)	

	Challenges
le g	Seasonal flooding, and redirecting motorized boat users to other facilities
n rk d t, d	Potential negative impacts due to increased visitation
к, О	

		Assessment					
	Waterfront Access Location	Land Ownership	Existing Amenities	Existing Tourism & Tourism Strategy	Opportunities		
8	Riverside Park	Municipal (North Grenville)	Parking, playground, picnic tables, trails, green space, outdoor pool, tennis courts, pickleball courts, skateboard parks, baseball diamonds, soccer fields		Improve Creekside Nature Trail (700 metres) with paved trail and signage and Waterfront Trail connection by wayfinding signage		
				Oxford Mills – Paddle Crafts			
9	Beach Road Right-of-Way	Municipal (North Grenville)	Road allowance to creek		Provide natural paddle craft launch, parking, security lighting, trash receptacle, signage, and wayfinding		
				Bishops Mills – Paddle Crafts			
10	Mussell Road Abandoned Bridge Creek Crossing	Municipal (North Grenville)	Abandoned road access to abandoned bridge		Improve access to location, parking, shoreline fishing, security lighting, paddle craft launch		
11	County Road 20 Bridge Creek Crossing	Private	Historic road right- of-way access to creek, used informally for fishing and paddle craft launch		Improve access to location, parking, security lighting, paddle craft launch		
12	Limerick Road Bridge Creek Crossing	Municipal (North Grenville)	Road right-of-way access to creek, used informally for fishing and paddle craft launch		Improve access to location, parking, shoreline fishing, and paddle craft launch		

	Challenges
l d ge	Very shallow water during summer.
5,	Shallow creek depth for over 15 metres from shoreline.
ty	Unknown creek depth and safe access under bridge. Unknown condition assessment of existing bridge infrastructure.
e	Not a municipal property, and unknown safe creek depth and access under bridge. Unknown condition assessment of existing bridge infrastructure.
	Unknown safe creek depth and access safety under bridge. In close proximity to bridge limiting safe setbacks and visual clearances from vehicular traffic.

		Assessment					
	Waterfront Access Location	Land Ownership	Existing Amenities	Existing Tourism & Tourism Strategy	Opportunities		
13	Bishops Mills Cheese Factory	Municipal (North Grenville)	Site acquired by municipality in 2017, with historic plaque.	Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in- class public realm projects	Develop roadside (shoulder) pedestrian connection to parking at Bishops Mills Park, trail, paddl craft launch. Connect site to Bishops Mills historic walking tour.		
		Other – L	arge Boat Mix (Class 1	to III) Along Rideau River and Small	Boats to Anniversary Park		
14	Muldoon Road Boat Launch	Municipal (North Grenville)	Gravel access and shoreline opening to river	Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in- class public realm projects, outdoor monetised recreation, and destination along Rideau River	Improve site as motorized large boat launch facility that supports boat launch relocation from Curr Park, with permanent mat/ramp and supporting dock, lighting, trash receptacle, seating, improved lines of sight, and tourism/wayfinding signage - potential opportunity for land acquisition of land for improved circulation and parking		
15	John C Foster Park (Libby Island)	Municipal/ Private	Trails, green space, parking	Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in- class public realm projects and destination along Rideau River	Conserve and protect natural area, improve signage and wayfinding into park, road access parking and look out		
16	Sheppard Close Property	Municipal (North Grenville)	Inaccessible 4 acres of land	Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in- class public realm projects, outdoor monetised recreation, and destination along Rideau River	Develop new large site as motorized boat launch facility, with permanent mat/ramp and supporting dock, lighting, trash receptacle, seating, and tourism/wayfinding signage. Direct access to Highway 416, supporting tourism strategy.		

	Challenges
g le	
e ry p	Current lot size limits improvements to circulation and parking.
s,	Narrow road right-of-way into park with shared access with private property on the west end of the island, seasonal flooding of access route, potential negative impacts due to increased visitation.
1	Unknown land and water site conditions. Vegetation overgrowth, Potential negative impacts due to increased visitation

	Assessment					
Waterfront Access Location	Land Ownership	Existing Amenities	Existing Tourism & Tourism Strategy	Opportunities	Challenges	
17 S. Gower Drive Right-of-Way	Municipal (North Grenville)	Boat launch on gravel surface, ice shack launch	Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in- class public realm projects, public Wi-Fi internet, outdoor monetised recreation, and destination along Rideau River	Improve as community motorized boat launch facility, with new permanent mat/ramp and supporting dock, lighting and trash receptacle	Narrow road right-of-way limiting parking, and in close proximity to neighbouring dwellings	
18 Gideon Adams Park	Municipal (North Grenville)	Non-motorized boat launch, ice shack launch, parking, green space		Improve access for paddle craft launch and ice shack launch, lighting and trash receptacle	Vehicular circulation and access with boat trailer coming from the east	
Ferguson Forest Centre - Rideau River Access	Municipal (North Grenville)	Area used for snowmobiles and ice shack launch, park amenities associated with the arboretum, disc golf course, dog park, tree nursery, giving garden, veterans way memorial park	High Priority - Top 10 (Ferguson Forest, and Paddling on Kemptville Creek); Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in-class public realm projects, public Wi-Fi internet, outdoor monetised recreation, and destination along Rideau River	Add new docking and rest area, new wayfinding, signage and trails to other Ferguson Forest Centre destinations and opportunity to market connection to Rideau River Provincial Park	Vehicular access for maintenance and emergency access to be established, potential negative impacts due to increased visitation	
20 Ferguson Forest Centre - Pump Station	Municipal (North Grenville)	Vehicular access to creek shoreline	High Priority - Top 10 (Ferguson Forest, Trails and Paddling on Kemptville Creek)	Maintain safe pedestrian access along Turtle Trail.	<ul> <li>Active intake infrastructure at the creek results in water access being unsafe.</li> <li>Ongoing issues regarding improper use of space and dumping of garbage. Ferguson Forest Centre exploring restricting vehicle access and the best approach to address safety issues. Ferguson Forest Centre investigating snowmobile access in the context of the overall property.</li> </ul>	

		Assessment					
	Waterfront Access Location	Land Ownership	Existing Amenities	Existing Tourism & Tourism Strategy	Opportunities	Challenges	
2	Ferguson Forest Centre - Anniversary 1 Park	Municipal (North Grenville)	Parking, picnic tables, pavilion, trails, green space, dock, canoe/kayak launch	High Priority - Top 10 (Ferguson Forest, Trails and Paddling on Kemptville Creek); Supports tourism strategy through development of best-in-class public realm projects, public Wi-Fi internet, outdoor monetised recreation, and destination along Rideau River	Improve road access, signage, wayfinding and secure boat docking as a docking destination off of Rideau River, public washrooms, accessible lookout, placemaking improvements, accessibility improvements, connection to Waterfront Trail to access Downtown Kemptville	Shallow creek depth with rocky shoreline, not currently accessible by all motorized boats - dredging of the creek may be required. Potential negative impacts due to increased visitation.	



King

Rideau River, View from John C. Foster Park

3

-

#### 5.0 Waterfront Access Vision

#### 5.1 Vision

The vision for North Grenville's WAS is as follows:

North Grenville's waterfront access is enriched by clean, biodiverse, safe, and navigable waterways acting as the heartbeat and lifeline of our community.

#### 5.2 Waterfront Design Principles

To facilitate the critical waterfront planning and design, there are foundational principles and best practices to help guide the creation of North Grenville's waterfront access locations, as presented below:

# **1. Protection of the Environment | Protect, restore, and maintain the natural environment.**

North Grenville's natural environment a significant community asset that has local and regional importance. The shorelines of the river and creek provide a unique habitat for many animals and bird species. The emerging shoreline ecology of riparian plants, including trees, shrubs, and grasses, also serve a function of shoreline protection from erosion and flooding. Protection, restoration, and enhancement are desirable to make the system stronger. Natural heritage areas may not always be accessible, but they can be integrated with viewpoints and lookout areas.

2. Sustainability and Flooding | Maintain natural shorelines for climate resiliency, and design with low impact.

Sustainability is measured by the balanced outcomes that meet the needs of the community with minimal negative impacts on the natural environment. Flooding is an overarching issue that has caused irreparable harm and threatens the community and facilities along the waterways. Climate resiliency should be at the forefront in the planning of waterfront access, as water levels fluctuate seasonally.

# **3.** Safe, Secure, and Accessible Waterfront | The waterfront should be safe and accessible for all.

North Grenville's waterfront lands and access locations should aspire to accommodate all ages, cultures, and physical abilities, and have adequate capacity and design standards to support all users, both residents and visitors alike.

4. Economic and Tourism Growth | Invest strategically along water's edge to support safe and connected access locations for residents and visitors.

Invest into the creation of attractive waterfront places and access locations along the two waterways to attract increased tourism visitation and local business revenues.

# 5. Balancing Needs | Assess cultural, economic, environmental, and recreational needs.

Access to North Grenville's waterfront lands needs a balanced approach that respects cultural heritage, economic, tourism, growth and recreation needs of the community.

#### 6. Celebrating Waterfront History and Heritage | Integrate historic stories and ties to the waterfront.

Indigenous knowledge and history on land and water need to be integrated into North Grenville's waterfront landscape which currently highlights colonial cultural heritage and history.

# 7. Vibrancy | Strengthening community pride and tourism.

North Grenville's diverse assets offer great community pride. Waterfront access points and infrastructure should support the community's desired uses of the waterfront lands, including tourism.

#### 8. Design Excellence and Innovation | Design a highquality public realm.

High quality design is a hallmark of successful waterfronts at all scales. The unique local natural and cultural heritage should be expressed through design, materiality, sustainable practices and low impact design.

# **9. Best Management Practices | Protect investment in** waterfront assets.

The Municipality needs to utilize best practices to continuously maintain the quality that the public expects from the waterfront system. Improving maintenance operations, including allocating appropriate funding, is necessary to protect the investment in waterfront assets.



#### 6.0 Waterfront Access Strategy

The WAS provides a strong case for building brandawareness and attracting new investments to North Grenville through visitation and longer-visits. Strategic investments along the water's edge are well positioned to support safe and convenient access where it can be managed and measured.

As a popular getaway destination, the Municipality has the opportunity to capitalize on a growing interest in water activities, including fishing, birding and paddle sports such as kayaking.

Changing demographic (i.e., an aging population) and shifting lifestyle/personal trends (i.e., a growing emphasis health, nature, tranquility, low carbon footprint, etc.) provide exceptional conditions to direct municipal recreation-based investments toward exploratoryrecreational activities including trails and waterways.

Out of the twenty-one locations assessed in **Table 1**, nineteen (19) access locations are recommended as optimal locations for future waterfront access improvements along the Rideau River and Kemptville Creek. The future waterfront access locations are categorized into strategic access nodes, as illustrated in **Figure 7**, that represent two important distinctions in their role and function.

#### 6.1 Future Waterfront Access Role

A **'Destination Node'** (identified with a large circle in **Figure 7**) is a primary waterfront spot and future investment opportunity to expand the tourism base in North Grenville. Its function can be either a park or boating node.

A **'Community Node'** (identified with a small circle in **Figure 7**) is a future waterfront access location that improves the level of service for the local community. Its function can be either a park or boating node.

#### 6.2 Future Waterfront Access Function

A **'Park Node'** (identified with a green circle in **Figure 7**) identifies a future waterfront access that is located within an existing park and enriched by new park programs. Its role can be either a destination or community node.

A 'Boating Node' (identified with an orange circle in Figure 7) is a location that focuses solely on future waterfront access and supporting amenities for boats and/or paddle crafts. Its role can be either a destination or community node.

A '**Park and Boating Node'** (identified as a half green and half orange circle) is or will become a waterfront access location that is a municipal park that offers supporting

amenities for boats and/or paddle crafts. Its role can be either a destination or community node.

As per **Figure 7**, the WAS identifies ten destination nodes, of which five are located along Rideau River, and five are along Kemptville Creek: One destination node functions as a waterfront access via a park; three destination nodes function through designated boating locations along Rideau River; and six function as both a park and designated boating location, of which two are along Rideau River and the remaining four are along Kemptville Creek.

The WAS also presents nine community nodes, of which four are strategically located along Rideau River, and five are along Kemptville Creek. Four of these community nodes function as a waterfront access via parks, and the other five function through designated boating locations.

Under the access nodes, in **Figure 7**, are icons that indicate its key features/amenities and other opportunities for its improvement. These key features may include the following: new or improved docking station, a boat launch, paddle craft launch, placemaking opportunities, and improved trail connectivity.

Presented in **Figure 8** is the concept plan for North Grenville's WAS, featuring the geographic and numbered locations of the nineteen (19) nodes, which correspond with those listed in **Table 2**.

#### 6.3 Wayfinding

Wayfinding to and from North Grenville's waterfront access locations plays an important role in directing residents and visitors to key year-round destinations within the municipality, including downtown Kemptville, trails, parks, nature, public buildings, event spaces and historic sites. Wayfinding gateways, trailheads, signage, location mapping and site descriptions, through on-site measures and digital technologies need to be woven into navigation networks on both land and water.

Wayfinding signage that is unique to North Grenville should be developed to accentuate the waterfront connections, lands and access, while also distinguishing between the waterfront access node classifications (i.e., community versus destination).

All waterfront access points should have signs with the Municipality's logo, waterfront identification and/or logo, site name and instruction of use, and be accompanied by an information map with distances between key destinations nodes as well as a digital codes to access more information on the municipal website, NGtransit and other tourism-related draws. Both digital and on-site measures increasingly improve the user and visitor experience by offering more accessible means to important information.

#### 6.4 Order of Magnitude Costing

High level order of magnitude cost is presented in **Table 2** to illustrate the comparative level of investment per waterfront access location. It is based on current construction and supplier costs, and cost estimates for comparable access and park improvements in other Ontario municipalities. More detailed cost estimate will be needed upon further site investigations, including servicing, geotechnical, natural environment assessments, waterway bathymetry and fluvial geomorphology, topographic surveys, environmental assessments, confirmed park programs through community consultations, and additional master planning and detailed design per site.

#### 6.5 **Priorities**

Priorities for the future waterfront access locations were set while assessing asset conditions and level of service observed during site visits with Municipal staff, existing demand on the asset and value add, agency partnership and approval status, shoreline and flood protection needs, closing connectivity gaps, improving accessibility, municipal policies and plans, and community feedback.

**High** priority waterfront access locations are to be initiated within the next one to five years. **Medium** priority waterfront access locations are to be initiated

within the next five to ten years. **Low** priority waterfront locations are to be initiated ten years and beyond.

It is important to note that these long-term strategic priorities may need to be updated during the lifespan of the WAS to reflect future Council priorities, available funding sources, technical investigations and feasibility, and ongoing community input.

#### 6.6 Funding Sources

Sections below explore the various funding sources for the WAS, including capital projects (tax supported municipal funding), public and community infrastructure funding programs, and municipal revenue and offset tools.

#### 1. Capital Projects – Tax Supported-Municipal Funding

Short-term and mid-term projects identified in the Waterfront Access Strategy will require municipal leadership and a commitment to new capital projects. The municipality will be required to invest new facilities and upgrades through its annual capital budgeting process. Most projects will be funded and operated through the municipal tax base, however there may be opportunities to offset some of the capital costs through infrastructure partnership programs supported by federal and provincial counterparts.

#### 2. Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs

Infrastructure programs supporting Ontario municipalities can come from various levels of government, including federal, provincial, and municipal. Key programs available to Ontario municipalities and communities include:

**Federal Gas Tax Fund (FGTF)**: The FGTF provides longterm funding to municipalities for their infrastructure priorities. Municipalities in Ontario receive a predictable, annual funding allocation to support local infrastructure projects.

**Green Municipal Fund (GMF):** The Green Municipal Fund is a federally funded program delivered through the Federation of Canadian Municipalities. The GMF program is intended to enhance the quality of life for people in Canada by accelerating a transformation to resilient, net-zero communities. It does this by providing grants, loans, innovative financing, leveraged investments, capacity building, and strategic support.

**Community Sports For All Initiative**: The Canadian Parks & Recreation Association (CPRA) administers a federal funding program designed to support the growth and reach of recreational program and emerging activities among under-represented groups, including newcomers. The funding supports community led programs that remove barriers to participation for key groups.

Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program (ICIP):

The ICIP is a federal program that provides funding across various infrastructure priorities, including public transit, green infrastructure, community, culture, and recreation infrastructure. Projects are typically cost-shared among the federal, provincial, and municipal governments.

**Eastern Ontario Development Fund (EODF)**: The EODF provides support for projects and investments to existing businesses, municipalities and not-forprofit organizations for economic development in eastern Ontario. The objective of the program is to provide financial support and services to help expand opportunities in new markets and regional development.

**Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund (OCIF):** The OCIF is a provincial funding program that supports the rehabilitation and repair of core infrastructure in small, rural, and northern communities. It is designed to help municipalities address their infrastructure needs.

**Clean Water and Wastewater Fund (CWWF):** This federal-provincial program provides funding for water

and wastewater infrastructure projects to ensure clean and safe drinking water, improve water quality, and protect the environment.

#### Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Fund (AISPF):

This federal led and provincial-sponsored program supports projects and partnerships that work to prevent the introduction and spread of aquatic and invasive species.

#### National Disaster Mitigation Program (NDMP): The

NDMP, led by Public Safety Canada, provides funding to support disaster risk reduction projects at the community level. The program focuses on initiatives that enhance resilience and reduce the impacts of natural disasters.

#### Disaster Mitigation and Adaptation Fund (DMAF):

The DMAF is a federal program designed to support large-scale infrastructure projects that mitigate the impacts of natural disasters and adapt to climate change. It aims to enhance the resilience of communities and critical infrastructure.

#### Floodplain Mapping and Risk Assessment Program -

**Ontario:** In Ontario, this program provides funding to support the development of floodplain maps and risk assessments. The goal is to help communities better understand and mitigate flood risks.

The scope of these programs represents a selection of community infrastructure and recreational funding programs available at time of writing. These funding sources are for illustrative purposes and will change over time.

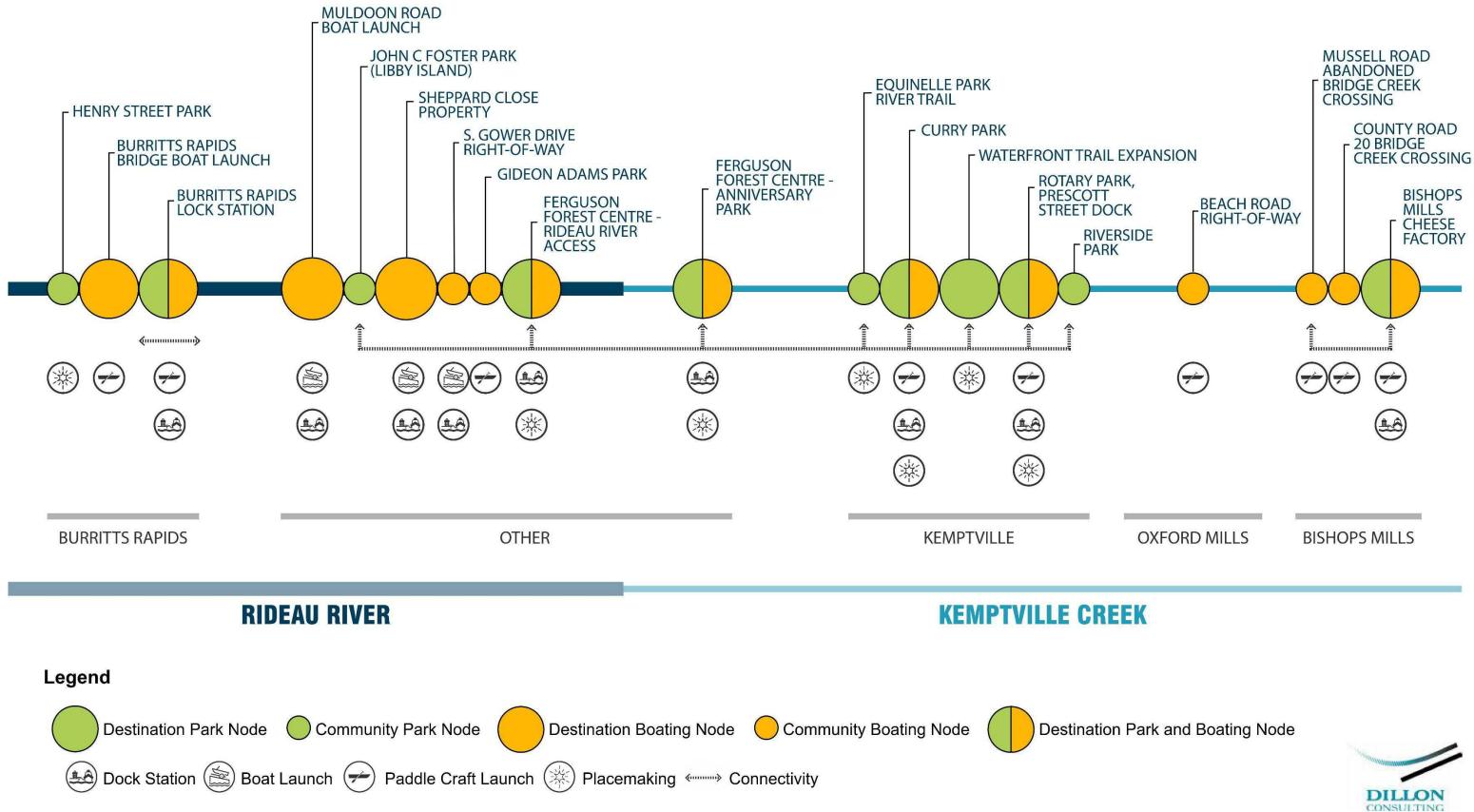
#### 3. Municipal Revenue & Offsets Tools

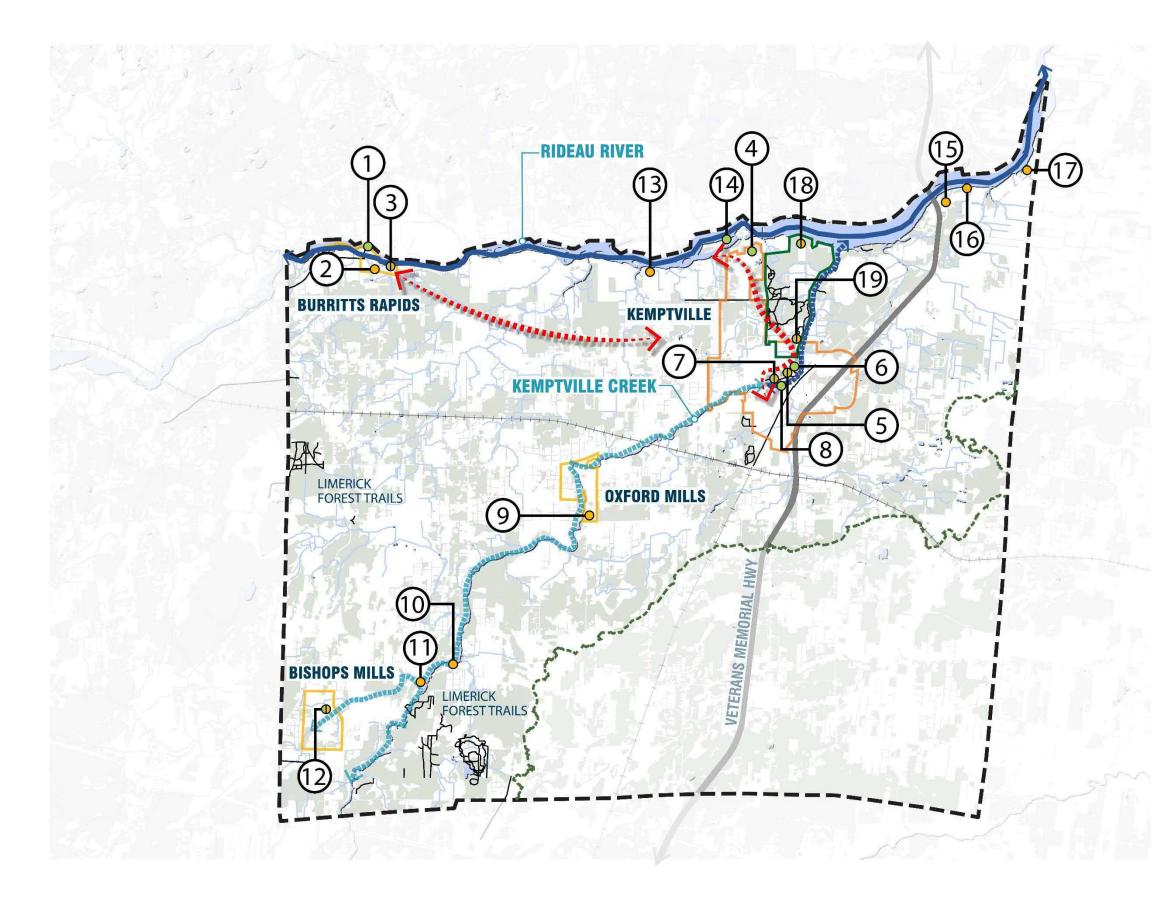
In addition to multi-government funding partnership opportunities, the municipality should explore opportunities to establish revenue channels that will offset the costs of improvements and additional operating costs.

- Visitor Parking Revenues: Mobile app-based parking solutions could be implemented by the municipality at key access points which provide water access and unique visitor experiences. These apps provide a frictionless and flexible payment solutions that provide dynamic, customizable options and could include programs providing free or discounted access to local (North Grenville) residents.
- 2. Concession Permits: Opportunities exist at various locations in North Grenville to establish commercial concessions that promote visitation, social connection and exploration. The introduction of automated kiosks that provide

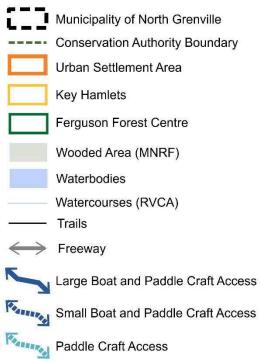
kayaks, paddleboards or other low-intensity vessels is one potential avenue. The introduction of mobile food services (food trucks) is another.

3. Community Fundraising & Local Stewardship Programs: The involvement of service clubs, local sports/recreation clubs, school groups and business organizations can play a key role in the fundraising, programming and upkeep of community assets that support water access. Key locations identified in this strategy could be "adopted" or "supported" by "friend-based" programs.





#### Legend

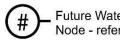


#### **Preliminary Framework**



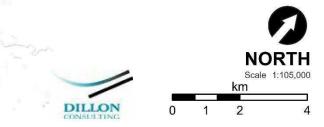


- $\bigcirc$ Park Node
- C Boating Node
  - Park and Boating Node



 $\bigcirc$ 

Future Waterfront Access Node - refer to Table 2



#### Table 2: Municipality of North Grenville Waterfront Access Draft Strategy and Implementation

	Assessment	Draft Strate	gy	Dra	aft Implementation
Future Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment - Order of Magnitude	Priority	Funding Source(s)
	Burritts Rapids – Large B	Boat Mix (Class I to III)			
1 Henry Street Park	Upgrade playground structure, create gravel path to beach, restore sandy beach and water access - placemaking	Community Park Node - Placemaking	Under \$100,000	High	Municipal tax base
2 Burritts Rapids Bridge Boat Launch	Improve site as a landing/arrival plaza that connects back to the Lock Station along the river, with gateway features, formalized paddle craft launch, security improvements, seating areas and wayfinding signage to Burritts Rapids attractions. Formalized landing/arrival for paddlers from the bridge to the Lock Station and portaging around the Lock.	Destination Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch	Under \$250,000	High	TBD
3 Burritts Rapids Lock Station	Improve accessibility for paddle craft launching below Lock Station, improve wayfinding and signage to North Grenville destinations	Destination Park and Boating Node – Lock Station, Paddle Craft Launch and Dock, Connectivity	Under \$100,000	High	Federal funding
	Kemptville – Small Motorized Boats	to Rotary Park and Paddle	Crafts		
4 eQuinelle Park River Trail	Open up vistas along the trail, and designate areas for seating and shoreline fishing - placemaking	Community Park Node - Placemaking	Under \$100,000	Low	TBD
5 Curry Park	Improve site for accessible paddle craft launch and docking only (relocate motorized boating launch to Muldoon Road Boat Launch) and overall site accessibility, including parking, site lighting, beach, seating, gathering space, shoreline fishing and public washrooms - placemaking. Restore parts of the park to function as naturalized flood protection/ resilience, assess water quality for swimming.	Destination Park and Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch and Dock, Placemaking	Over \$1,500,000	High	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs

	Assessment	Draft Strate	gy	Dra	aft Implementation
Future Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment - Order of Magnitude	Priority	Funding Source(s)
6 Waterfront Trail Expansion	Develop a place-making and environmentally focused waterfront trail expansion from Clothier St entrance to Curry Park and Barnes St trail reaches, featuring an accessible on-land promenade (with accent boardwalk locations) that bollard path lighting, lookouts, public art, shoreline planting, seating, shoreline fishing, directional and interpretive signage, and gateway entrances. Ongoing visitor impact management.	Destination Park Node - Connectivity, Placemaking	Under \$1,000,000	Medium	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
7 Rotary Park and Prescott Street Dock	Improve wayfinding signage, access to dock from Rotary Park, and placemaking as a key hug to downtown businesses (e.g., lighting, wall art/mural, water features, gardens, seating, and public art)	Destination Park and Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch and Dock, Connectivity, Placemaking	Under \$100,000	High	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
8 Riverside Park	Improve Creekside Nature Trail (700 metres) with paved surface and signage and Waterfront Trail connection by wayfinding signage	Community Park Node - Connectivity	Under \$1,000,000	Medium	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
	Oxford Mills – P	addle Crafts			
9 Beach Road Right-of-Way	Provide natural paddle craft launch, parking, security lighting, trash receptacle, signage and wayfinding	Community Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch	Under \$150,000	Medium	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
	Bishops Mills – I	Paddle Crafts			
10 Mussell Road Abandoned Bridge Creek Crossing	Improve access to location, parking, shoreline fishing, security lighting, paddle craft launch	Community Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch	Under \$150,000	Medium	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
11 County Road 20 Bridge Creek Crossing	Improve access to location, parking, security lighting, paddle craft launch	Community Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch	Under \$150,000	Low	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
12 Bishops Mills Cheese Factory	Develop roadside (shoulder) pedestrian connection to parking at Bishops Mills Park, trail, paddle craft launch. Connect site to Bishops Mills historic walking tour.	Destination Park and Boating Node - Paddle Crafts Launch and Dock	Under \$150,000	High	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs

	Assessment	Draft Strate	gy	Draft Implementation	
Future Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment - Order of Magnitude	Priority	Funding Source(s)
0	ther – Large Boat Mix (Class I to III) Along Ridea	au River and Small Boats to	o Anniversary Pa	rk	
13 Muldoon Road Boat Launch	Improve site as motorized large boat launch facility that supports boat launch relocation from Curry Park, with permanent mat/ramp and supporting dock, lighting, trash receptacle, seating, and tourism/wayfinding signage - potential opportunity for land acquisition of land for improved circulation and parking	Destination Boating Node - Launch and Dock	Under \$300,000	High	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs, and Municipal Revenue and Offset Tools
14 John C Foster Park (Libby Island)	Conserve and protect natural area, improve signage and wayfinding into park, road access, parking and look out, ongoing visitor impact management	Community Park Node - Connectivity	Under \$250,000	Low	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
15 Sheppard Close Property	Develop new large site as motorized boat launch facility, with permanent mat/ramp and supporting dock, lighting, trash receptacle, seating, and tourism/wayfinding signage. Direct access to Highway 416, supporting tourism strategy.	Destination Boating Node - Launch and Dock	Under \$1,000,000	Medium	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs, and Municipal Revenue and Offset Tools
16 S. Gower Drive Right-of-Way	Improve as community motorized boat launch facility, with new permanent mat/ramp and supporting dock, lighting and trash receptacle	Community Boating Node - Launch and Dock	Under \$150,000	Medium	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
17 Gideon Adams Park	Improve access for paddle craft launch and ice shack launch, lighting and trash receptacle	Community Boating Node - Paddle Craft Launch	Under \$150,000	Medium	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs
Ferguson Forest Centre - Rideau River Access	Add new docking and rest area, new wayfinding, signage and trails to other Ferguson Forest Centre destinations and opportunity to market connection to Rideau River Provincial Park (costing does not include improvements to access road), ongoing visitor impact management	Destination Park and Boating Node - Dock and Placemaking	Over \$500,000	Low	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs, and Municipal Revenue and Offset Tools

	Assessment	Draft Strate	Dra	Draft Implementation	
Future Waterfront Access Location	Recommendations	Future Access Node	Investment - Order of Magnitude	Priority	Funding Source(s)
Ferguson Forest Centre - Anniversary 19 Park	Improve road access, signage, wayfinding and secure boat docking as a docking destination off of Rideau River, public washrooms, placemaking improvements, connection to Waterfront Trail to access Downtown Kemptville, ongoing visitor impact management	Destination Park and Boating Node - Dock, Placemaking	Over \$1,500,000	High	Municipal tax base, Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs, and Municipal Revenue and Offset Tools



#### 7.0 Implementation

The WAS is aligned with the growing interest in lowintensity water-based activities as well as the role of shoreline and near-water areas in supporting other recreational activities, including trails, off-leash dog areas, and playgrounds and fitness facilities.

Nineteen (19) waterfront access locations along the Rideau River and Kemptville Creek will be improved as important public waterfront access assets, and their prioritization is presented in **Table 3**, **Table 4** and **Table 5**. Almost all the future waterfront access properties (16 out of 19) are owned and operated by the Municipality. These properties include local municipal parks which have existing assets in place (i.e., parking, trails, boat launches, docks, etc.), as well as undefined sites, in municipal ownership which have limited or no existing access and amenities.

#### Table 3: High priority waterfront access locations

Future Waterfront Access Location	Future Access Node	Investment – Order of Magnitude
Bishops Mills Cheese Factory (Access Node 12)	Destination Park and Boating Node	Under \$150,000
Burritts Rapids Bridge Boat Launch (Access Node 2)	Destination Boating Node	Under \$250,000
Burritts Rapids Lock Station (Access Node 3)	Destination Park and Boating Node	Under \$100,000
Curry Park (Access Node 5)	Destination Park and Boating Node	Over \$1,500,000
Ferguson Forest Centre – Anniversary Park (Access Node 19)	Destination Park and Boating Node	Over \$1,500,000
Henry Street Park (Access Node 1)	Community Park Node	Under \$100,000
Muldoon Road Boat Launch (Access Node 13)	Destination Boating Node	Under \$300,000
Rotary Park and Prescott Street Dock (Access Node 7)	Destination Park and Boating Node	Under \$100,000

#### Table 4: Medium priority waterfront access locations

Future Waterfront Access Location	Future Access Node	Investment – Order of Magnitude
Beach Road Right-of-Way (Access Node 9)	Community Boating Node	Under \$150,000
Gideon Adams Park (Access Node 17)	Community Boating Node	Under \$150,000
Mussell Road Abandoned Bridge Creek Crossing (Access Node 10)	Community Boating Node	Under \$150,000
Riverside Park (Access Node 8)	Community Park Node	Under \$1,000,000
S. Gower Drive Right-of-Way (Access Node 16)	Community Boating Node	Under \$150,000
Sheppard Close Property (Access Node 15)	Destination Boating Node	Under \$1,000,000
Waterfront Trail (Access Node 6)	Destination Park Node	Under \$1,000,000

#### Table 5: Low priority waterfront access locations

Future Waterfront Access Location	Future Access Node	Investment – Order of Magnitude
County Road 20 Bridge Creek Crossing (Access Node 11)	Community Boating Node	Under \$150,000
eQuinelle Park River Trail (Access Node 4)	Community Park Node	Under \$100,000
Ferguson Forest Centre – Rideau River Access (Access Node 18)	Destination Park and Boating Node	Over \$500,000
John C Foster Park (Libby Island) (Access Node 14)	Community Park Node	Under \$250,000

**Table 6** on the next page provides an overview of thecosts associated with 16 municipal-led projects and 3private/community led projects which are included in theWAS. Initial estimates suggest around \$8.6 Million incapital spending would be needed to support the facilityimprovements and capital upgrades.

The implementation of WAS would help advance local economic development and provide foundational support to operationalize key aspects of the North Grenville Tourism Strategy (2020).

#### Table 6: Phased Cost of Implementation by Waterfront Land Ownership

Asset Owners (No. of locations)	Short-term	Medium-term	Long-term	Total
North Grenville (15)	\$3,650,000	\$3,600,000	\$750,000	\$8,000,000
Private/ Community (2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$250,000	\$250,000
Federal (2)	\$350,000	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$350,000
Total (19)	\$4,000,000	\$3,600,000	\$1,000,000	\$8,600,000

#### 7.1 Recommended Action Items

North Grenville's existing waterfront context is the starting point, and the recommendations of this WAS build upon those Municipal assets. The implementation of this long-term strategy will require strong political will to facilitate its long-term success. It is important to recognize that the implementation of this strategic vision will be over a longer-time frame and the property-byproperty improvements over time will actualize the full WAS. Below is the recommended list of implementation action items:

- Integrate new waterfront access classifications, definitions, and locations (destination and community parks and boating nodes) to the Municipality's Official Plan, Tourism Strategy update, and other documents to drive the success of the WAS implementation.
- Confirm high and medium priority waterfront access location and determine capital budget allocations for multiple Council budget cycles.
- **3.** Explore available funding sources and requirements to help with the implementation of the WAS.
- **4.** Develop a wayfinding strategy to direct people to the waterfront access locations, and tourism destinations.

- 5. Update branding, tourism, and marketing materials to advance WAS recommendations.
- 6. Continue to advance the exchange of perspectives and needs of the Indigenous communities in North Grenville along the waterfront lands, which is to be used to advance the master planning and detailed design for those locations.
- Prepare a public art and placemaking strategy to support improvements to designated future waterfront access locations.
- Complete site investigations, including servicing, geotechnical, natural environment assessments, waterway bathymetry and fluvial geomorphology, topographic surveys, and environmental assessments, for applicable high priority waterfront access locations.
- 9. Complete additional community consultation, master planning, detailed design and costing (e.g., construction, operations, maintenance, etc.) for applicable high priority waterfront access locations.
- **10.** Prioritize actions towards managing the negative impacts, maintenance and concerns around water quality and clarity (e.g., Official Plan update, partnerships, Indigenous perspectives and practices, roles, responsibilities, stewardship, etc.).



# Appendix A

What We Heard Summaries

## North Grenville Waterfront Access Strategy



#### What We Heard Phases 1 and 2 Engagement

Introduction

The Municipality of North Grenville (the Municipality) is creating a Waterfront Access Strategy (WAS) to enhance public use of and access to the Rideau River and Kemptville Creek. Dillon Consulting Limited (Dillon) has been retained by the Municipality to support the development of the WAS and lead the community and stakeholder engagement.

The WAS will help to develop a long-term vision for the waterfront that reflects the needs of the growing North Grenville community. It will also serve as an important tool to meet objectives identified in the North Grenville Tourism Strategy (2020), which included increasing water access for boats and kayaks, lengthening the waterfront trail network, and creating new recreational amenities in and around waterfront parks. The project will be aligned with existing strategic tourism priorities, as well as the detailed guidance from the Parks, Recreation and Culture Master Plan (2020), which includes key components to be included in the WAS.

There are two phases to this project: **Phase 1 – Listen and Learn**, and **Phase 2 – Draft Waterfront Access Strategy**. Both phases involve public engagement with the community, Municipal staff and Council, as well as key stakeholders and rights holders. Phase 1 engagement occurred in the summer and fall of 2023, and Phase 2 engagement occurred in the winter of 2024. A presentation to Council is scheduled for spring of 2024.

This document provides a summary of what we heard during the engagement activities of Phases 1 and 2 for the North Grenville WAS.

## **Engagement Activities in Phase 1 – Listen and Learn**

In Phase 1, engagement activities included:

- 10 key stakeholder informant interviews conducted by the Municipality;
- Indigenous community outreach and engagement conducted by the Municipality;
- Two visioning workshops (virtual) with key stakeholders, conducted by Dillon on August 24, 2023; and
- One community engagement bus tour and in-person workshop, conducted by Dillon on August 29, 2023.

The engagement activities of Phase 1 are described briefly below.

#### **Summary of Phase 1 Engagement Activities**

#### **Key Informant Interviews**

The Municipality conducted 10 pre-engagement interviews with several stakeholders to inform them of the WAS, and to understand how they wanted to be engaged over the course of the project. These interviews were conducted with individuals from the business sector, tourism industry, and community organizations.

Stakeholders who were unable to provide immediate comments during the pre-engagement interviews had the option to participate in either the virtual stakeholder meetings or in-person community workshop. Some members of the public also provided comments about the WAS via email.

#### **Indigenous Advisory Circle Engagement**

The Municipality led an engagement session with the Indigenous Advisory Circle on November 16, 2023 at 4:30 PM. The engagement session was held in person, and it involved a discussion on the topics presented at the Stakeholder Engagement sessions, including: waterfront principles and top priorities; access improvements; new waterfront access opportunities; and barriers.

> Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Page72 of 14

#### Stakeholder Engagement

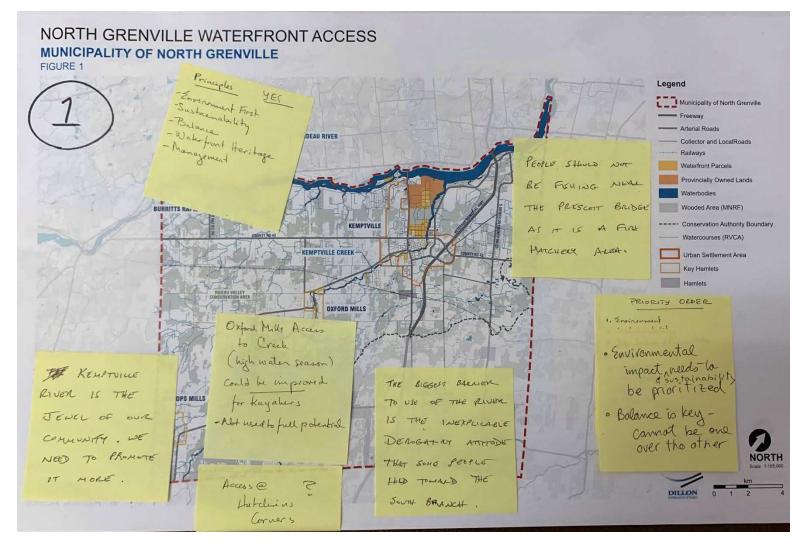
Two stakeholder engagement sessions for the WAS took place on Thursday, August 24, 2023. The two sessions were held from 1:00 to 3:00 PM and 5:30 to 7:30 PM, respectively, where stakeholders could attend either session to suit their schedule. A total of 30 people attended the session from 1:00 to 3:00 PM, and 17 people attended the session from 5:30 to 7:30 PM.

The virtual engagement session format was the same for both meetings. It consisted of a presentation by Municipal staff and members of the consultant team, and feedback was encouraged throughout the session. The meeting was designed to provide a better understanding of the WAS scope and collect participant feedback on key goals and principles, areas for improvement, and what existing conditions are currently working well. Interactive opportunities for engagement consisted of using Mentimeter live polling, followed by a visioning exercise and workshop facilitated using Mural, a virtual whiteboard.

Participants were asked the following questions:

- "Do the waterfront principles align with your needs and use of the waterfront?"
- "Are there any access points missing?"
- "What access points are working well along the waterfront?"
- "What access points are not used to their full potential, and/or could be improved?"
- "What locations along the waterfront do you think need new access points?"
- "What is the potential new access type (e.g., view, launch, dock, trail, waterway navigations, etc.)?"
- "What do you see as the barriers to maximizing the potential of the waterfront?"

There were also question-and-answer periods, where attendees could ask members of the project team for additional information on the WAS context, scope, timelines, and preliminary analysis of access points.



#### Figure 1: Example of the Visioning Exercise, with sticky notes of feedback provided

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Page94 of 14

#### **Community Engagement**

A Municipal staff-led bus tour of waterfront sites was held from 2:00 to 3:30 PM on Tuesday, August 29, 2023, and was followed by an in-person workshop from 4:30 to 6:30 PM at the North Grenville Municipal Centre.

#### **Bus Tour and In-Person Engagement Session**

The bus tour hosted 21 participants, as a member of Municipal staff described the history and current condition of key sites included in the WAS. Participants were able to walk around several of the sites, where they were encouraged to provide feedback on current utilization and access of sites, as well as on ideas for future improvements or changes to inform the WAS. The tour included: the Muldoon Road Boat launch; the entrance to Libby Island; Ferguson Forest Centre (FFC) Anniversary Park; Riverview Lane; Pirate Cove Marina; the Municipality's Shepherd Close property; the Lannin Lane Boat launch; Rotary Park; the waterfront trail at Court Street; Curry Park; and a return to the Municipal Centre for refreshments.

Following the bus tour and refreshments, 26 individuals attended the workshop and were given a presentation by Municipal staff and Dillon, followed by a workshop exercise that encouraged participants to identify their concerns, ideas for solutions, and overall vision for the WAS. During the engagement session, participants were engaged on the following topics:

- The purpose and vision for the WAS;
- The draft Design Principles for the WAS, specifically: Environment First; Sustainability and Flooding; Safe, Secure and Accessible; Economic and Tourism Growth; Finding a Balance; Celebrating Waterfront Heritage; Vibrancy; Design Excellence and Innovation; and Best Management Practices;
- Constraints for/barriers to riverine access and boat mix (bridges, shallow water, existing facilities, etc.); and
- Opportunities for riverine access and boat mix.

Figure 2: Bus Tour Stop at Ferguson Forest Park's Anniversary Park and C. Gower Drive Right-of-Way



The project team also engaged participants interactively through the use of live polling with Mentimeter, where the following themes were discussed:

- Waterfront Activities and Utilization;
- Waterfront Accessibility;
- Means of Reaching the Waterfront;
- Frequency of Waterfront Visits;
- Aspirations for Activities along the Waterfront; and,
- Vision for the Future of the Waterfront.

A summary of what we heard during Phase 1 engagement activities is presented in the following section.

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Pagໍ@ີ 6 of 14

#### Summary of What We Heard During Phase 1 Engagement Activities

The major themes listed below are those that were most frequently expressed across all engagement sessions and through submitted email comments in Phase 1. They include:

#### 1. Need to prioritize environmental stewardship and sustainability.

- prioritizing the long-term vision for North Grenville's waterfront around sustainable practices;
- providing environmental protection, vitality, and climate resiliency (i.e., flooding);
- advocating for no-emission boating types along the creek;
- investing in shoreline protection and minimizing shoreline erosion impacts;
- concern about water quality and clarity (algae, weeds, pollution/debris), and managing the impacts;
- learning Indigenous perspectives and practices around waterfront health and longevity;
- prioritizing environmental/habitat assessments;
- leading and providing opportunities for environmental stewardship; and,
- understanding the feasibility of tallgrass prairie and woodland restoration, where appropriate.

#### 2. Need to improve waterfront access sites and supporting facilities.

- exploring land ownership and opportunities for purchase/development;
- identifying access points that are underutilized and/or could be improved;
- interest in new launch sites and improvements to existing launch sites for motorized boats, and larger boat docks;
- exploring costs and financial considerations for waterfront access improvements;
- maintaining waterfront access for fire department's water filling needs and water rescue purposes;
- feasibility of dredging in critical areas, where appropriate, to improve safety and navigability;
- clarifying roles, responsibilities, and stewardship opportunities around water and shoreline maintenance;
- improving access to the waterfront from the downtown;
- navigating along creek limited by bridge heights and water depths; and,
- providing parking for boat trailers.

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Pag@27 of 14

### 3. Need to expand waterfront access opportunities for recreation, amenities, and placemaking.

- providing facilities and services for electric boats;
- improving existing and expanding the number of parks, trails, and shared spaces, including opportunities for passive recreational uses;
- identifying suitable locations for ATV trails;
- providing full accessibility for people of all ages and abilities;
- providing facilities to encourage paddle sports;
- celebrating waterfront heritage and incorporating Indigenous culture into uses along the waterfront (i.e., historic portage, trail and canoe routes to commemorate Indigenous history);
- cleaning the waterway in the downtown, and identifying opportunities for integrated placemaking, including public art, boardwalks, gathering areas and seating;
- identifying areas (e.g., beaches) that could be designated for beach and swimming; and,
- identifying safe areas for fishing, including shoreline and ice fishing, and fishing as a food source.

### 4. Need to explore tourism and economic growth.

- Improving waterway navigation signage and wayfinding for tourism destinations in the downtown, drawing in more visitors with improved access;
- identifying the types of tourists to attract to the waterfront;
- encouraging all users, both residents and visitors alike, to use and visit the waterfront through advertising, branding, and attractive signage;
- mapping historic, Indigenous cultural uses and highlighting them with informative signage;
- municipal support and funding towards promoting tourism and facilitating economic development;
- collaborating with local businesses of and attracting new businesses to the waterfront;
- establishing connections between local accommodations (bed-and-breakfasts, hotels, motels, campgrounds, etc.) and the waterfront;
- overnight municipal trailer parks that could be a tourism draw to parks along the waterfront;
- identifying more scenic lookout spots along the waterfront; and,
- growing tourism seems counterintuitive to sustainability and environment first principles.

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Pag@3 of 14

### **Engagement Activities in Phase 2 – Draft Waterfront Access Strategy**

Phase 2 engagement activities consisted of a virtual engagement session and an online survey. The draft WAS was also posted publicly to the project website for review and comment. These engagement activities are described below.

### **Summary of Phase 2 Engagement Activities**

### **Engagement Session with Live Polling**

The engagement session was held virtually via Zoom on January 24, 2024, from 4:00 to 6:30PM, where 48 people attended. The session consisted of a PowerPoint presentation and series of live-polling questions (via Mentimeter) led by the project team, followed by a survey distributed online by the Municipality (via Survey Monkey).

Throughout the engagement session, there were several opportunities for the project team to gather feedback from attendees. The project team encouraged attendees to ask questions throughout the presentation either orally or through Zoom's chat function, as well as during the question-and-answer period towards the end of the presentation.

The project team also engaged participants interactively through the use of live polling with Mentimeter, where they asked questions on:

- the draft Waterfront Access Vision and nine Waterfront Design Principles;
- the draft Waterfront Access Strategy; and,
- how the access nodes were prioritized.

A summary of key themes during Phase 2 engagement activities is presented in the "What We Heard" section below.

### **Online Survey**

The online survey was launched via Survey Monkey on January 24, 2024, and remained open for feedback until February 20, 2024. The intent of this survey was to obtain feedback from the public on the draft vision statement and principles, and the draft priorities and improvements for each of the waterfront access locations. A total of 126 people responded to the online survey.

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Pag@ f 14 The survey was divided into eight sections and asked questions on the following:

- 1. Demographics
- 2. Key Principles and Vision Statement
- 3. Destination Nodes
- 4. Community Nodes
- 5. Park Nodes
- 6. Boating Nodes
- 7. Draft Priorities for the Waterfront Access Strategy
- 8. Closing Question

The majority of respondents "supported" or "strongly supported" both the draft waterfront design principles and vision – 68.3% and 77.1% respectively. Only two respondents (2.4%) selected "strongly oppose" for both the draft principles and vision.

The next section of the survey was designed to determine three key pieces of information: whether the proposed locations should be included in their corresponding node; if not, which locations should be removed; and whether respondents believed any locations were missing.

When participants were asked whether they agreed with the locations that should be included in each of the nodes, over 80% of respondents answered yes for each node type. The Destination Node had the highest percentage of respondents who disagreed (18.2%) with the proposed locations to be included. Ferguson Forest Centre Rideau River Access was the location most frequently selected answer (26.7%) that should be excluded from the Destination Node. Ferguson Forest Centre Anniversary Park and the Waterfront Trail were also both both commonly identified locations that should not be included in the Destination Node (20%). The Boating Node was the area with the highest percentage – 69.2% – of respondents selecting that there were locations which should be added / considered for this node. Specific locations respondents noted should be included in the Boating Node were Curry Park and Anniversary Park. Other comments included that launching of a kayak or canoe should be promoted anywhere, especially if there is

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Page050 of 14 already water access such as at eQuinelle Park River Trail and the dead-end of Joseph Street. With the exception of the Boating node, over 40% of respondents selected "no additions" for all the other node types.

With regard to priority levels, the following locations were most frequently identified as having highest priority:

- Curry Park: 62%
- Muldoon Road Boat Launch: 56%
- Burritts Rapids Lock Station: 54%
- Ferguson Forest Centre Anniversary Park: 48%

Half of the responses noted that none of the locations should have lower priority, however of those who did identify locations, the following were the most frequently selected:

- Bishops Mills Cheese Factory: 27%
- Henry Street Park: 23%

Much of the justification provided around why respondents wanted certain locations to be of higher priority centered around: improving access would enhance opportunities for the community to access other amenities and connect to other areas of the municipality, especially the Rideau River system; the location is easily accessible; and the noted locations would be suitable for a variety of uses and demographics.

The justification provided for why respondents wanted certain locations to be of lower priority centered around lack of use, having other access points already nearby, and being located too far away from the downtown core.

### **Draft Waterfront Access Strategy Report**

The draft WAS report was posted to the project's website for review and comment. Feedback was provided via a total of seven emails and touched on the following:

• Refinement of the Waterfront Design Principles to include balancing and accommodating local residents' needs;

- Consideration for both beautification and environmental enhancement of the waterfront;
- Revising the Kemptville Creek terminology to South Branch as its nature is more powerful than that of a creek;
- Refinement of non-motorized watercrafts terminology (i.e., using "paddle crafts" instead of "paddle boats");
- Consideration for non-technical/plain language in the report, and refinement of graphic symbols in diagrams for WAS framework to improve legibility;
- Recommendations for the Municipality to considers purchasing land along River Road for public space and access, including non-motorized watercraft access;
- Need for improved waste management practices along the waterfront, particularly where it is publicly accessible, and accessibility of the dock at the waterfront in downtown Kemptville, for those with mobility challenges;
- Need for "indigenous heritage" and "cultural heritage" to be better defined;
- Consideration for additional improvements at certain waterfront nodes, including: water wading at Riverside Park during summer's shallow water, Beach Road right-of-way as a paddling opportunity;
- Concerns around promoting the use of all-terrain vehicle (ATV) activities without acknowledging or mitigating trail erosion risks; and,
- Identified waterfront nodes that were missing (e.g., McKenny Bridge on Limerick Road Canoe Launch).

A summary of what we heard during Phase 2 engagement activities is presented in the following section.

### Summary of What We Heard During Phase 2 Engagement Activities

The major themes listed below are those that were most frequently expressed during the virtual engagement session, survey and through submitted email comments in Phase 2. They include the following:

- 1. A need for the waterfront to be well maintained and the opportunity for year-round usage.
  - clearing snow during the winter;
  - cleaning up the waterfront every spring;

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Pag<sup>20</sup>72 of 14

- creating placemaking opportunities on the waterfront to get the community more involved and improve the overall experience for both residents and tourists; and,
- placing more emphasis on waste management other maintenance measures.

### 2. A need to prioritize trails and the trail connectivity.

- developing a trail that connects Anniversary Park to Rotary Park;
- if all-terrain vehicles continue to be permitted, there needs to be measures to mitigate trail erosion risks;
- highlighting Indigenous trails and portages to commemorate this important aspect of the area's history; and,
- placing an emphasis on maintaining trails and other measures that will incentivize pedestrian activities.

### 3. Improve accessibility and broaden the types of access along the waterfront.

- making Rotary Park in particular more accessible;
- clarifying the degree of accessibility for each point;
- improving access to amenities for easy connectivity to other areas;
- classifying certain waterfront areas as both a park and boating node, where appropriate; and,
- prioritizing areas that are accessible to a variety of uses (i.e. boat types and demographics).

### 4. A need to prioritize environmental sustainability.

- protecting the ecological sensitivity of Libby Island;
- mitigating trail erosion risks, if all-terrain vehicles continue to be permitted, although prohibition should be considered for the waterfront area.

### 5. A need to clarify and simplify the WAS Report's terminology for public.

• using less jargon, and simpler language;

Dillon Consulting Limited www.dillon.ca Pag@\$3 of 14

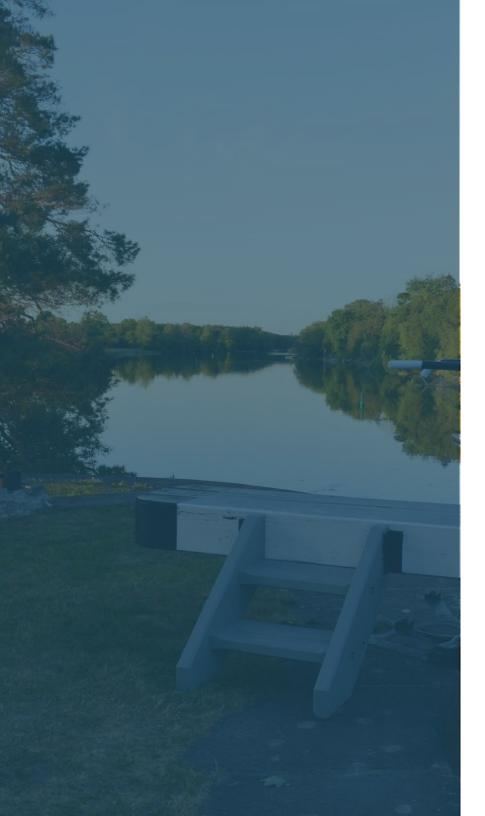
- distinguishing Kemptville Creek terminology depending on location (i.e. South Branch, Middle Branch); and,
- provide definitions to differentiate certain terms such as "indigenous heritage" and "cultural heritage".

### **Next Steps**

As next steps in the North Grenville WAS project, feedback from Phases 1 and 2 engagement activities will help the project team to finalize the WAS and supporting waterfront access conceptual plan. The next steps are to prepare an implementation plan and present the final draft WAS to Council in spring 2024.

### **Please Keep in Touch**

We encourage all interested citizens to follow the progress of the new Waterfront Access Strategy by visiting our website: <a href="https://www.northgrenville.ca/council-government/projects/mng-projects/waterfront-access-strategy">www.northgrenville.ca/council-government/projects/mng-projects/waterfront-access-strategy</a>. To stay in touch, please contact us at: Tourism@northgrenville.on.



## Appendix B

**Economic Evaluation** 



### **Economic Evaluation**

То:	Martina Braunstein, Dillon Consulting Limited
Cc:	Any Greenberg, Dillon Consulting Limited
From:	Peter Thoma, Partner, urbanMetrics
Date:	January 16, 2024
Re:	North Grenville Waterfront Access Strategy

urbanMetrics inc. (urbanMetrics) has been retained as a subconsultant to Dillon Consulting Limited (Dillon, the lead consultant) to provide market and economic advisory services for the above referenced study commissioned by the Municipality of North Grenville, Ontario. This study is intended to provide a strategic road map to improve physical connections to a network of rivers and creeks that form an important part of the character of the community. The improvements are being sought to update existing community and recreational infrastructure that interfaces with local water features, and to improve the overall visitor and tourist experience.

### What we know.

Recreational boating in Canada has seen a significant increase in participation levels. While ownership and rental activity has increased in virtually all segments of the boating market, paddle-based activities (including canoes, kayaks, stand-up paddle boards and non-motorized inflatables) have seen substantial up-take, particularly through the COVID lockdown period. Correspondingly, the price points of kayaks and paddleboats have become increasingly more accessible. Portable - often inflatable - kayaks and paddleboards are now widely available both online and in mass-merchandise retail outlets.

With increased ownership and a growing interest in healthy outdoor pursuits, the Municipality of North Grenville is exceptionally well-positioned to grow and develop its profile as a destination for low-intensity recreational boating in paddle-based sports as well as complementary activities including fishing and birding.

In 2020, the municipality approved the **North Grenville Tourism Strategy**. The strategy is underscored by a mission statement which says:

"The Municipality of North Grenville demonstrates leadership and supports its businesses and community groups to marshal the assets, infrastructure, administrative capacity, programs, and financial resources to develop and promote the local tourism industry".

Leveraging the directions from the Tourism Strategy, Dillon Consulting has engaged local stakeholders and brought forward inhouse expertise in the areas of design and engineering to identify appropriate locations to support and improve the physical interface that connect residents and visitors to local waterways that support safe and responsible recreational activities.

### **Access Strategy (Draft) Assessment**

Dillon has identified a total of **23 locations** which could be improved to support safe and manageable access to North Grenville's water assets. This assessment considers the growing interest in low-intensity water-based activities as well as the role of shoreline and near-water areas in supporting other recreational activities, including trails, off-leash dog areas, and playgrounds and fitness facilities.

While a handful of water-access locations in the strategy are owned by non-municipal interests (such as Parks Canada, private landowners and community groups), most properties (17) are owned and operated by the Municipality of North Grenville. These properties include local municipal parks which have existing assets in place (i.e. parking, trails, boat launches, docks, etc.), as well as undefined sites, in municipal ownership which have limited or no existing access and amenities.

### **Opportunities**

Located a short-drive from Ottawa and Kingston, and more importantly within a travel region that is rich with boating traditions, North Grenville has the potential to define itself as a paddlers' paradise. With the right messaging, paddling enthusiasts within a reasonable drive time (~3 hours) could be drawn to explore the region via low-intensity watercraft. Visitors would be free to bring their own, rent from a local guide/outfitter, or take advantage of a self-serve rental stations (kiosks) akin to a municipal bike-share program.

### **Order of Magnitude Costs**

The following table provides an overview of the costs associated with 17 municipal-led projects and 4 private/community led projects which are included in the strategy. Initial estimates suggest that upwards of **~\$8.6M** in capital spending would be needed to support the facility improvements and capital upgrades.

Asset Owners	No. of Locations	Short-term	Medium-term	Long-term	Total
North Grenville	15	\$3,650,000	\$3,600,000	\$750,000	\$8,000,000
Private/Community	2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$250,000	\$250,000
Federal	2	\$350,000	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$350,000
Total	19	\$4,000	\$3,600,000	\$1,000,000	\$8,600,000

### Who Pays?

### **Capital Projects – Tax Supported-Municipal Funding**

Short-term and mid-term projects identified in the Waterfront Access Strategy will require municipal leadership and a commitment to new capital projects. The municipality will be required to invest new facilities and upgrades through its annual capital budgeting process. Most projects will be funded and operated through the municipal tax base, however there may be opportunities to offset some of the capital costs through infrastructure partnership programs supported by federal and provincial counterparts.

### Public and Community Infrastructure Funding Programs

Infrastructure programs supporting Ontario municipalities can come from various levels of government, including federal, provincial, and municipal. Key programs available to Ontario municipalities and communities include:

- 1. Federal Gas Tax Fund: The Federal Gas Tax Fund provides long-term funding to municipalities for their infrastructure priorities. Municipalities in Ontario receive a predictable, annual funding allocation to support local infrastructure projects.
- 2. Green Municipal Fund (GMF): The Green Municipal Fund is a federally funded program delivered through the Federation of Canadian Municipalities. The GMF program is intended to enhance the quality of life for people in Canada by accelerating a transformation to resilient, net-zero communities. It does this by providing grants, loans, innovative financing, leveraged investments, capacity building, and strategic support.

- **3.** Community Sports For All Initiative: The Canadian Parks & Recreation Association (CPRA) administers a federal funding program designed to support the growth and reach of recreational program and emerging activities among under-represented groups, including newcomers. The funding supports community led programs that remove barriers to participation for key groups.
- **4. Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program (ICIP):** ICIP is a federal program that provides funding across various infrastructure priorities, including public transit, green infrastructure, community, culture, and recreation infrastructure. Projects are typically cost-shared among the federal, provincial, and municipal governments.
- 5. Eastern Ontario Development Fund (EODF): The EODF provides support for projects and investments to existing businesses, municipalities and not-for-profit organizations for economic development in eastern Ontario. The objective of the program is to provide financial support and services to help expand opportunities in new markets and regional development.
- 6. Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund (OCIF): The OCIF is a provincial funding program that supports the rehabilitation and repair of core infrastructure in small, rural, and northern communities. It is designed to help municipalities address their infrastructure needs.
- 7. Clean Water and Wastewater Fund (CWWF): This federal-provincial program provides funding for water and wastewater infrastructure projects to ensure clean and safe drinking water, improve water quality, and protect the environment.
- 8. Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Fund (AISPF): This federal led and provincial-sponsored program supports projects and partnerships that work to prevent the introduction and spread of aquatic and invasive species.
- **9.** National Disaster Mitigation Program (NDMP): The NDMP, led by Public Safety Canada, provides funding to support disaster risk reduction projects at the community level. The program focuses on initiatives that enhance resilience and reduce the impacts of natural disasters.
- **10. Disaster Mitigation and Adaptation Fund (DMAF):** The DMAF is a federal program designed to support large-scale infrastructure projects that mitigate the impacts of natural disasters and adapt to climate change. It aims to enhance the resilience of communities and critical infrastructure.

**11. Floodplain Mapping and Risk Assessment Program – Ontario:** In Ontario, this program provides funding to support the development of floodplain maps and risk assessments. The goal is to help communities better understand and mitigate flood risks.

The scope of these programs represents a selection of community infrastructure and recreational funding programs available at time of writing. These funding sources are for illustrative purposes and will change over time.

### **Municipal Revenue & Offsets Tools**

In addition to multi-government funding partnership opportunities, the municipality should explore opportunities to establish revenue channels that will offset the costs of improvements and additional operating costs.

- 1. Visitor Parking Revenues: Mobile app-based parking solutions could be implemented by the municipality at key access points which provide water access and unique visitor experiences. These apps provide a frictionless and flexible payment solutions that provide dynamic, customizable options and could include programs providing free or discounted access to local (North Grenville) residents.
- 2. Concession Permits: Opportunities exist at various locations in North Grenville to establish commercial concessions that promote visitation, social connection and exploration. The introduction of automated kiosks that provide kayaks, paddleboards or other low-intensity vessels is one potential avenue. The introduction of mobile food services (food trucks) is another.
- **3.** Community Fundraising & Local Stewardship Programs: The involvement of service clubs, local sports/recreation clubs, school groups and business organizations can play a key role in the fundraising, programming and upkeep of community assets that support water access. Key locations identified in this strategy could be "adopted" or "supported" by "friend-based" programs.

### **Summary**

The North Grenville Waterfront Access Strategy provides a strong case for building brand-awareness and attracting new dollars to the community through visitation and longer-visits. Strategic investments along the water's edge are well positioned to support safe and convenient access where it can be managed - and measured.

As a popular getaway destination, North Grenville has the opportunity to capitalize on a growing interest in water activities, including fishing, birding and paddle sports such as kayaking.

Changing demographic (i.e. an aging population) and shifting lifestyle/personal trends (i.e. a growing emphasis health, nature, tranquility, low carbon footprint) provide exceptional conditions to direct municipal recreation-based investments toward exploratory-recreational activities including trails and waterways.

The Waterfront Access Strategy, if implemented, would help advance local economic development and provide foundational support to operationalize key aspects of the **North Grenville Tourism Strategy**, **2020**.

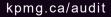


# Municipality of North Grenville

Audit Findings Report for the year ended December 31, 2022

KPMG LLP

Prepared on April 29, 2024 for the Council meeting on May 7, 2024





## KPMG Contacts

Key contacts in connection with this engagement



Lori Huber, CPA, CA, LPA Lead Audit Engagement Partner 613-541-7320 lahuber@kpmg.ca



Anoop Sebastian Michael, CPA, CGA, FCCA (UK) Audit Manager 613-541-7327 anoopmichael@kpmg.ca





# Table of contents





The purpose of this report is to assist you, as a member of Council, in your review of the results of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as at and for the period ended December 31, 2022. This report is intended solely for the information and use of Management and Council and should not be used for any other purpose or any other party. KPMG shall have no responsibility or liability for loss or damages or claims, if any, to or by any third party as this report has not been prepared for, and is not intended for, and should not be used by, any third party or for any other purpose.

### Digital use information

This Audit Findings Report is also available as a "hyper-linked" PDF document.

If you are reading in electronic form (e.g. In "Adobe Reader" or "Board Books"), clicking on the home symbol on the top right corner will bring you back to this slide.



Click on any item in the table of contents to navigate to that section.



### 

## Audit highlights

Status

Status of the audit We have completed the audit of the consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") of the Municipality of North Grenville (the "Municipality") with the exception of certain remaining outstanding	Uncorrected audit misstatements Professional standards require that we request of management and Council that all identified audit misstatements be corrected. We have already made this request of management. See page 14.	Significant unusual transactions We did not identify any significant unusual transactions to bring to your attention.	
procedures, which are highlighted on page 5 of this report.		Control deficiencies	
Significant changes to our audit plan There were no significant changes to our audit plan.	Corrected audit misstatements We identified certain misstatements that were	We did not identify any control deficiencies that we determined to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting.	
	communicated to management and subsequently corrected in the financial statements. See page 15.	Accounting policies and practices	
Audit risks and results – significant risks We did not identify any significant financial reporting risks other than the presumed risk of management		There have been no changes to, or initial selections of, significant accounting policies and practices to bring to your attention.	
override of controls.	Newly effective auditing standards		
Audit risks and results – going concern assessment We performed an assessment to support the	A new auditing standard, CAS 315 <i>Identifying and</i> <i>Assessing the Risks of Material Misstatements</i> , was effective for the fiscal 2022 audit. We performed the required procedures to comply with this new auditing standard and have no findings to report.	Other financial reporting matters The financial statement presentation complies with the financial reporting framework.	
appropriateness of the going concern assumption. We have no findings to report.			





Misstatements

## Status of the audit

Status

As of the date of this report, we have completed the audit of the consolidated financial statements, with the exception of certain remaining procedures, which include amongst others:

- Obtaining evidence of Council's approval of the financial statements;
- Receipt of the signed management representation letter; and
- Completion of our subsequent event review procedures.

We will update Council, and not solely the Mayor, on significant matters, if any, arising from the completion of the audit, including the completion of the above procedures.

Our auditor's report, a draft of which is provided in Appendix 1a: Draft Auditor's Report, will be dated upon the completion of <u>any</u> remaining procedures.



## Financial statement highlights

	2022	2021
Financial assets:		
Cash	\$ 36,040,327	\$ 34,493,339
Long-term investments (note 3)	200,000	796.000
Taxes receivable	2,536,689	2,425,239
User charges receivable	984,301	719,129
Accounts receivable	1,728,650	1,595,589
Loan receivable (note 4)	445,510	-
Inventory for resale	3,995	22,745
Long-term receivables	79,875	84,485
	42,019,347	40,136,526
Financial liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	4,970,379	5,623,776
Prepaid property taxes	1,580,169	1,514,443
Accrued landfill closure and post closure (note 14)	3,379,347	3,118,145
Other current liabilities	2,253,146	1,890,469
Deferred revenue - obligatory reserve funds (note 6)	9,171,754	5,588,792
Deferred revenue	347,796	454,080
Long-term liabilities (note 7)	16,382,988	18,266,662
	38,085,579	36,456,367
Net financial assets	3,933,768	3,680,159
Non-financial assets:		
Tangible capital assets (note 15)	104,759,286	102,710,773
Total non-financial assets	104,759,286	102,710,773
Contractual obligations (note 11)		
Contingent liabilities (note 12)		
Commitments (note 13)		
Municipal equity (note 8)	\$108,693,054	\$106,390,932

### **Financial Assets:**

6

### Financial statement highlights (continued) Tangible capital assets

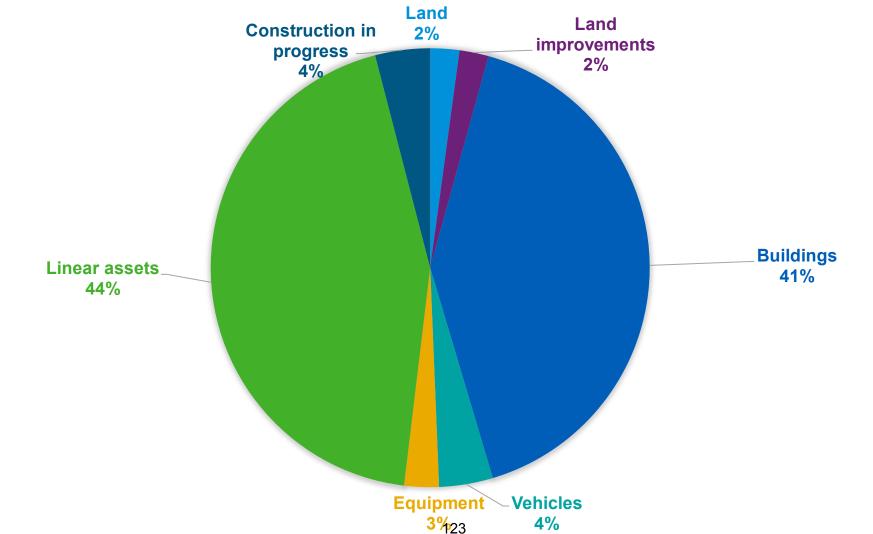
**Financial Statement** 

**Highlights** 

Audit Highlights

KPMG

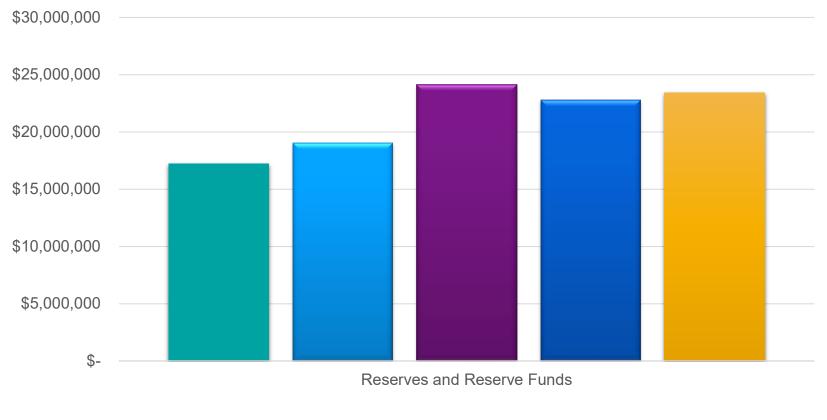
Status



7

Control Deficiencies

### Financial statement highlights (continued) Reserves and reserve funds



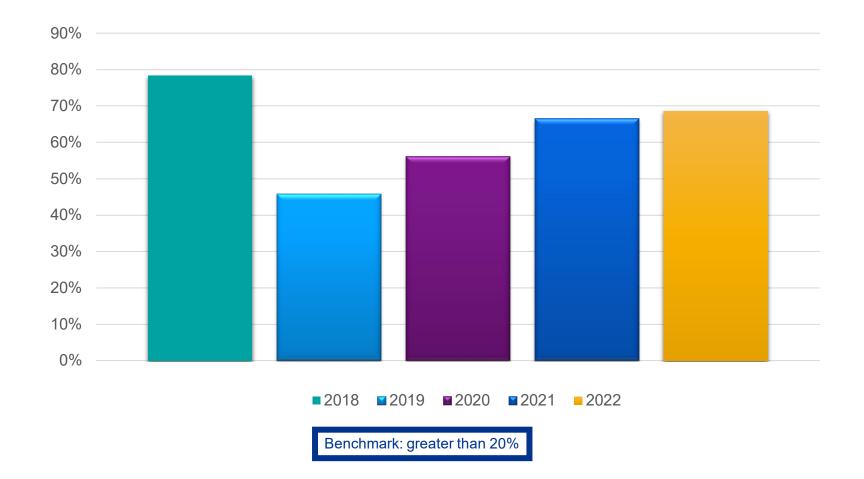
■2018 ■2019 ■2020 ■2021 **■**2022

Audit Highlights

Financial statement highlights (continued) Reserves and reserve fund as a percentage of operating expenses

Misstatements

**Financial Statement** 



**Control Deficiencies** 

Audit Highlights

Status

Appendices

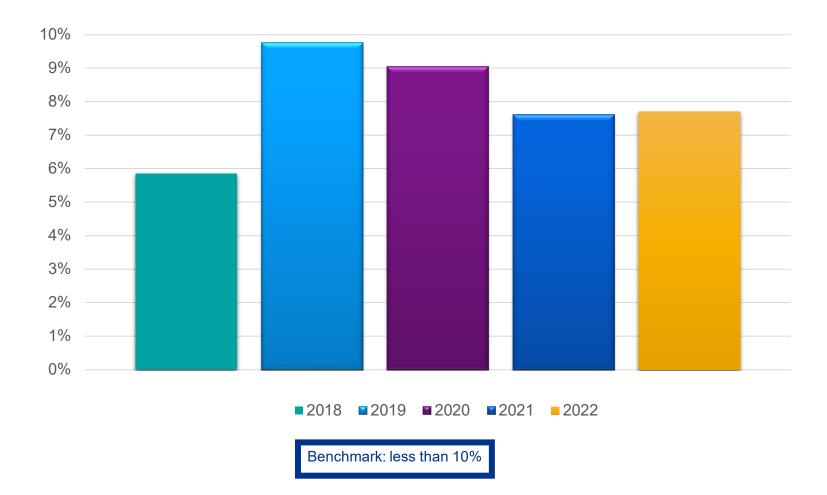
**Additional Matters** 

### Financial statement highlights (continued) Tax arrears as a percentage of current levy

Misstatements

**Financial Statement** 

**Highlights** 



Audit Highlights

Status

## Financial statement highlights (continued)

		Budget 2022		Actual 2022		Actual 2021
		(note 16)		2022		2021
Revenue:						
Taxation	\$	16,558,989	\$	17,042,362	\$	16,292,355
User charges	•	8,383,408		7,693,674	Ŷ	6,694,499
Development charges		1,865,610		348,120		3,328,781
Government grants		4,070,439		2,483,330		4,508,417
Other:		4,070,405		2,400,000		4,000,417
Licenses and permits		820,072		887,168		829,318
Penalties and interest on taxes		120,000		345,365		340,022
Interest and dividend income		210,000		658,277		589,101
Other		50,390		420,431		1,746,985
Rental income		00,000		2,582,619		1,140,000
Forgiveness of debt				1,020,900		712,098
Contributed tangible capital assets		<u> </u>		184,238		6,997,053
Total revenue	4	32,078,908		33,666,484		42,038,629
xpenses (note 15):		5 000 004		5 007 707		0.005.470
General government		5,006,364		5,397,797		6,665,172
Protection to persons and property		4,892,128		4,814,066		6,880,477
Transportation services		4,063,344		5,677,840		5,540,941
Environmental services		5,860,495		6,732,462		6,044,876
Health services		214,354		145,164		117,685
Recreation and cultural services		4,549,505	1	5,004,373		3,886,615
Planning and development		1,692,227		1,119,708		949,483
Kemptville Campus Education and						
Community Centre		-		2,472,952		-
Total expenses		26,278,417		31,364,362		30,085,249
nnual surplus		5,800,491		2,302,122		11,953,380
Aunicipal equity, beginning of year		106,390,932		106,390,932		94,437,552
runicipal equity, beginning of year		100,390,932		100,390,932		94,437,002
funicipal equity, end of year	\$	112,191,423	\$	108,693,054	\$	106,390,932

#### Revenue:

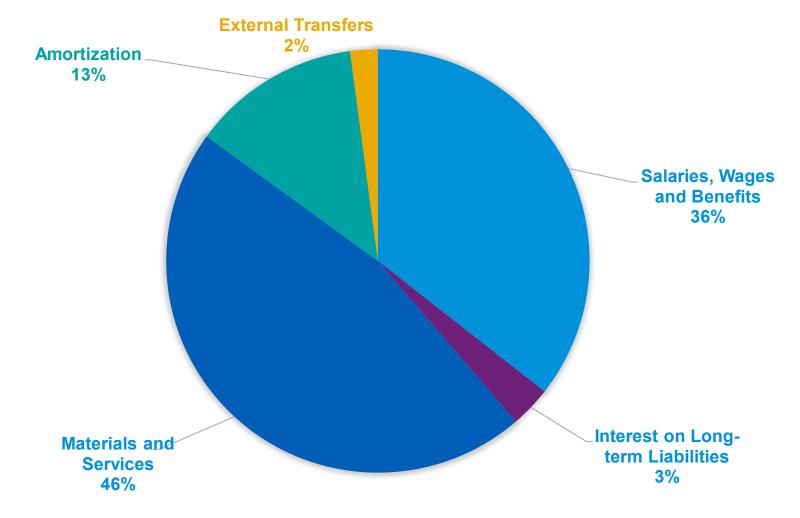
Increase in property taxes due to growth in the Municipality
and increased supplementary billings

- Increased user charges in arena rents and planning subdivision fees represent a full year without impact of COVID
- Government transfers in prior year funded significant
   ongoing capital projects
- Development charges in prior year funded significant projects in water and sewer and recreation
- Rental income represents the revenue from Kemptville Campus Education and Community Centre
- Contributed tangible capital assets represents the Tempo subdivision acquisition in the prior year that is nonrecurring

Expenses:

- Fluctuations consistent with operations returning to normal levels post the impact of COVID-19
- Increase in expenses includes share of expenses from Kemptville Campus Education and Community Centre
- Segmented disclosures in the notes to the consolidated financial statements shows expenses by category

Audit HighlightsMisstatement<br/>MisstatementsControl DeficienciesFinancial StatusFinancial Statement<br/>HighlightsMisstatementsControl DeficienciesFinancial Statement highlightsControl DeficienciesControl DeficienciesOperating expenses





Appendices

**Additional Matters** 

## Uncorrected audit misstatements

Group materiality for fiscal 2023 was set at \$750,000 (2021 - \$500,000) which translated into an audit misstatement posting threshold of \$33,500 (2021 - \$30,000). As such, all misstatements identified during the audit greater than \$37,500 have been recorded on our summary of adjustments and differences. Uncorrected audit misstatements include financial presentation and disclosure omissions.

### Impact of uncorrected audit misstatements - Not material to the financial statements



The management representation letter includes the Summary of Uncorrected Audit Misstatements, which discloses the impact of all uncorrected misstatements considered to be other than clearly trivial, including the effect of uncorrected misstatements related to prior periods on the relevant classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures, and the financial statements as a whole.

Based on both qualitative and quantitative considerations, management have decided not to correct certain misstatements and represented to us that the misstatements —individually and in the aggregate—are, in their judgment, not material to the financial statements. This management representation is included in the management representation letter.

We concur with management's representation that the uncorrected misstatements are not material to the financial statements. Accordingly, the uncorrected misstatements have no effect on our auditor's report.

#### Below is a summary of the impact of the uncorrected misstatements:

Annual surplus		Total assets		
As currently presented	\$2,302,122	As currently presented	\$146,778,633	
Uncorrected misstatements	\$-	Uncorrected misstatements	\$-	
As a % of the balance	%-	As a % of the balance	%-	



## Summary of uncorrected audit misstatements

Uncorrected audit misstatements greater than \$37,500 individually:

	Income effect	Financial position		
Description of individually significant misstatements	(Decrease) Increase	Assets (Decrease) Increase	Liabilities (Decrease) Increase	Accumulated surplus (Decrease) Increase
To correct classification of prepaid expenses	\$-	\$168.305	\$(168,305)	\$-
To present lease liabilities separate from accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Total uncorrected misstatements	\$-	\$168.305	\$(168.305)	\$-

Please note that the corrected audit misstatements are included as an attachment to the management representation letter in the Appendices of this report.

**Additional Matters** 

## Corrected misstatements

Corrected misstatements include financial presentation and disclosure misstatements.

### Impact of corrected misstatements

- Discuss the effect on the financial reporting process
- Discussion about the cause of the corrected misstatements (e.g. control deficiencies)
  - Discussion about that the matters underlying the corrected misstatements (e.g. control deficiencies) could potentially cause future-period financial statements to be materially misstated.
  - · Corrected misstatements are outlined in the Appendix: Management Representation Letter



## Control deficiencies

Status

### Consideration of internal control over financial reporting (ICFR)



In planning and performing our audit, we considered ICFR relevant to the Municipality's preparation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on ICFR.

Our understanding of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described above and was not designed to identify all control deficiencies that might be significant deficiencies. The matters being reported are limited to those deficiencies that we have identified during the audit that we have concluded are of sufficient importance to merit being reported to those charged with governance.

Our awareness of control deficiencies varies with each audit and is influenced by the nature, timing, and extent of audit procedures performed, as well as other factors. Had we performed more extensive procedures on internal control over financial reporting, we might have identified more significant deficiencies to be reported or concluded that some of the reported significant deficiencies need not, in fact, have been reported.

### A deficiency in internal control over financial reporting

A deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A deficiency in design exists when (a) a control necessary to meet the control objective is missing or (b) an existing control is not properly designed so that, even if the control operates as designed, the control objective would not be met. A deficiency in operation exists when a properly designed control does not operate as designed, or when the person performing the control does not possess the necessary authority or competence to perform the control effectively.



### Significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting

A significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control that, in the auditor's professional judgment, is of sufficient importance to merit the attention of those charged with governance.

We identified a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting related to the quality of the books and records given the audit delays and the volume of audit entries posted to complete the financial statements.



#### **Other observations**

We identified certain other observations related to processes in place at the Municipality. These have been provided separately to management.



## Significant risks and results

We highlight our significant findings in respect of significant risks, as well as any additional significant risks identified.

Management Override of Controls		RISK OF
Significant risk	Estimate?	Key audit matter?
Management is in a unique position to perpetrate fraud because of its ability to manipulate accounting records and prepare fraudulent financial statements by overriding controls that otherwise appear to be operating effectively. Although the level of risk of management override of controls will vary from entity to entity, the risk nevertheless is present in all entities.	No	No

#### Our response

As this presumed risk of material misstatement due to fraud is not rebuttable, our audit methodology incorporates the required procedures in professional standards to address this risk. These procedures include:

- · Assessed the design and implementation of controls surrounding the journal entry process;
- · Determined the criteria to identify high-risk journal entries and other adjustments; and
- Tested high-risk journal entries and other adjustments.

### Findings

We did not uncover any issues during the performance of the procedures described above.

Appendices

Response to newly effective auditing standard



Status

CAS 315 (Revised) Identifying and Assessing the Risks of Material Misstatement

### Key changes to the audit approach in the current year

A risk of material misstatement exists when there is a reasonable possibility of a misstatement occurring and being material if it were to occur

- New requirement to take into account how, and the degree to which, 'inherent risk factors' affect the susceptibility of relevant assertions to misstatement
- New concept of significant classes of transactions, account balances and disclosures and relevant assertions to help us to identify and assess the risks of material misstatement
- · New requirement to separately assess inherent risk and control risk for each risk of material misstatement
- Revised definition of significant risk for those risks which are close to the upper end of the spectrum of inherent risk
- Overall, a more robust risk identification and assessment process, including evaluating whether the audit evidence obtained from risk assessment procedures provides an appropriate basis to identify and assess the risks of material misstatement
- Overall, a more robust risk identification and assessment process, including performing a 'stand back' at the end of the risk assessment process
- · Modernized to recognize the evolving environment, including in relation to IT
- Enhanced requirements relating to exercising professional skepticism
- Clarification of which controls need to be identified for the purpose of evaluating the design and implementation of a control

#### **Results of procedures performed**

### We designed and performed risk assessment procedures to obtain an understanding of the:

- the Municipality and its environment;
- applicable financial reporting framework; and
- the Municipality's internal control environment.

### The audit evidence obtained from this understanding provided a basis for:

- identifying and assessing the risks of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- the design of audit procedures that are responsive to the assessed risks of material misstatement.



No significant, or other, issues were identified in responding to the newly effective auditing standard.



### 

## Significant accounting policies and practices

Initial selections of significant accounting policies and practices

There were no new significant accounting policies and practices that were selected and applied during the period.

4

Description of new or revised significant accounting policies and practices

There were no changes to significant accounting policies and practices. As a result, there was no impact on the financial statements.



Significant qualitative aspects of the Municipality's accounting policies and practices

There are no items to report.

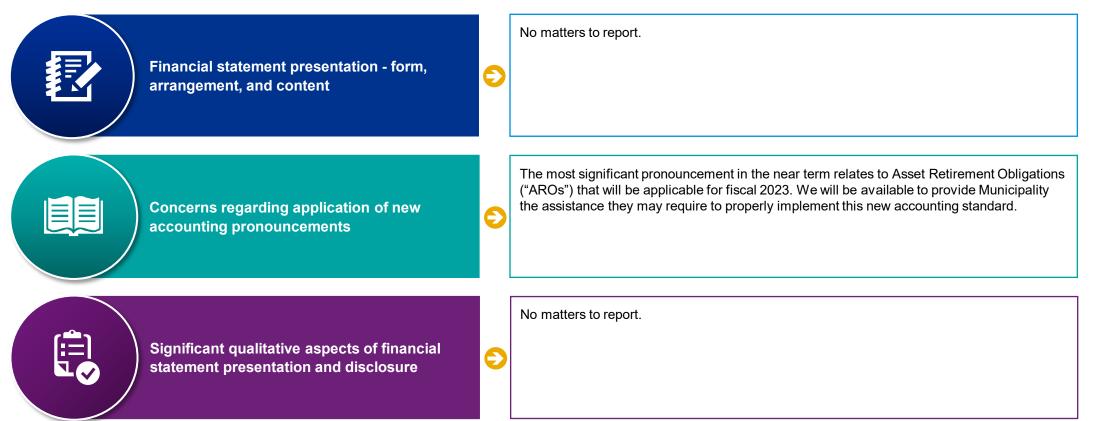


### 

## Other financial reporting matters

We also highlight the following:

Status



# Appendices



Other required communications



Audit quality

3

Future accounting pronouncements



Audit and assurance insights

## Appendix 1: Other required communications



### CPAB communication protocol

The reports available through the following links were published by the Canadian Public Accountability Board to inform Audit Committees and other stakeholders about the results of quality inspections conducted over the past year:

- <u>CPAB Audit Quality Insights Report: 2022 Interim Inspections Results</u>
- <u>CPAB Audit Quality Insights Report: 2022 Annual Inspections Results</u>
- <u>CPAB Audit Quality Insights Report: 2023 Interim Inspections Results</u>
- <u>CPAB Regulatory Oversight Report: 2023 Annual Inspections Results</u>



### Matters pertaining to independence and confidentiality

We are independent of the Municipality, and we have a robust and consistent system of quality control.

Confidentiality of our clients' information is an on-going professional and business requirement of both KPMG and our overall profession. In addition to our internal confirmation of independence of team members, we request confirmation and acknowledgement of our policies regarding confidentiality of Municipality's information.



### Auditors' Report

The conclusion of our audit is set out in our draft auditors' report as attached.



### Representations of management

In accordance with professional standards, we will obtain certain representations from management upon approval of the financial statements.

KPMG

# Appendix 1a: Draft auditor's report

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Members of Council, Inhabitants and Ratepayers of the Municipality of North Grenville

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Municipality of North Grenville (the Entity), which comprise:

- the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022
- the consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of changes in net financial assets for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended and
- notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements").

Status

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements, present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Entity as at December 31, 2022, and its results of operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's **Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**" section of our auditor's report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

## 

# Appendix 1a: Draft auditor's report (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Status

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group entity to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants Kingston, Canada (date)

# Appendix 1b: Draft management representation letter

KPMG LLP Chartered Professional Accountants 863 Princess Street, Suite 400 Kingston, Ontario K7L 5N4 Canada

Status

#### May 7, 2024

We are writing at your request to confirm our understanding that your audit was for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the consolidated financial statements (hereinafter referred to as "financial statements") of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville ("the Entity") as at and for the period ended December 31, 2022.

#### General:

We confirm that the representations we make in this letter are in accordance with the definitions as set out in <u>Attachment I</u> to this letter.

We also confirm that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, having made such inquiries as we considered necessary for the purpose of appropriately informing ourselves:

#### Responsibilities:

- We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the engagement letter dated January 4, 2022 including for:
  - a) the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and believe that these financial statements have been prepared and present fairly in accordance with the relevant financial reporting framework.
  - b) providing you with all information of which we are aware that is relevant to the preparation of the financial statements ("relevant information"), such as financial records, documentation and other matters, including:
    - the names of all related parties and information regarding all relationships and transactions with related parties;
    - the complete minutes of meetings, or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared, of Council and committees of Council that may affect the financial statements. All significant actions are included in such summaries.
  - c) providing you with unrestricted access to such relevant information.
  - d) providing you with complete responses to all enquiries made by you during the engagement.
  - e) providing you with additional information that you may request from us for the purpose of the engagement.
  - f) providing you with unrestricted access to persons within the Entity from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
  - g) such internal control as we determined is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. We also acknowledge and understand that we are responsible for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
  - ensuring that all transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
  - ensuring that internal auditors providing direct assistance to you, if any, were instructed to follow your instructions and that we, and others within the entity, did not intervene in the work the internal auditors performed for you.

#### Internal control over financial reporting:

 We have communicated to you all deficiencies in the design and implementation or maintenance of internal control over financial reporting of which we are aware.

#### Fraud & non-compliance with laws and regulations:

- We have disclosed to you:
  - a) the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
  - b) all information in relation to fraud or suspected fraud that we are aware of that involves:
    - management;
    - employees who have significant roles in internal control over financial reporting; or
    - others

where such fraud or suspected fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.

- c) all information in relation to allegations of fraud, or suspected fraud, affecting the financial statements, communicated by employees, former employees, analysts, regulators, or others.
- d) all known instances of non-compliance or suspected non-compliance with laws and regulations, including all aspects of contractual agreements, whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- all known actual or possible litigation and claims whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.

#### Subsequent events:

4) All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which the relevant financial reporting framework requires adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements have been adjusted or disclosed.

#### Related parties:

- 5) We have disclosed to you the identity of the Entity's related parties.
- 6) We have disclosed to you all the related party relationships and transactions/balances of which we are aware.
- All related party relationships and transactions/balances have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the relevant financial reporting framework.

#### Estimates:

8) The methods, the data and the significant assumptions used in making accounting estimates, and their related disclosures are appropriate to achieve recognition, measurement or disclosure that is reasonable in the context of the applicable financial reporting framework.

#### Going concern:

- We have provided you with all information relevant to the use of the going concern assumption in the financial statements.
- 10) We confirm that we are not aware of material uncertainties related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Misstatements:

- The effects of the uncorrected misstatements described in <u>Attachment II</u> are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements as a whole.
- We approve the corrected misstatements identified by you during the audit described in <u>Attachment III.</u>

# Appendix 1b: Draft management representation letter (continued)

Non-SEC registrants or non-reporting issuers:

Status

- 13) We confirm that the Entity is not a Canadian reporting issuer (as defined under any applicable Canadian securities act) and is not a United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Issuer (as defined by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002).
- 14) We also confirm that the financial statements of the Entity will not be included in the group financial statements of a Canadian reporting issuer audited by KPMG or an SEC Issuer audited by any member of the KPMG organization.

Yours very truly,

CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

By: Mr. David Dancey, Deputy Treasurer

By: Ms. Karen Dunlop, CAO

#### Attachment I – Definitions

#### Materiality

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material.

Information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

Judgments about materiality are made in light of surrounding circumstances, and are affected by perception of the needs of, or the characteristics of, the users of the financial statements and, the size or nature of a misstatement, or a combination of both while also considering the entity's own circumstances.

#### Fraud & error

Fraudulent financial reporting involves intentional misstatements including omissions of amounts or disclosures in financial statements to deceive financial statement users.

Misappropriation of assets involves the theft of an entity's assets. It is often accompanied by false or misleading records or documents in order to conceal the fact that the assets are missing or have been pledged without proper authorization.

An error is an unintentional misstatement in financial statements, including the omission of an amount or a disclosure.

# Appendix 1b: Draft management representation letter (continued)

#### Attachment II - Summary of Audit Misstatements Schedules

Summary of Uncorrected Audit Misstatements

Status

Description	<u>Consolid</u> A <u>ssets</u> \$	ated Statemen P <u>osition effe</u> <u>Liabilities</u> I \$		C <u>onsolidated</u> Statement of Operations and Accumulated Municipal Equity effect <sup>1</sup> \$
Audit misstatements greater than \$37,500	individually			
Dr. Prepaid expenses	168,305	-	-	-
Cr. Accounts receivable	-	(168,305	i) -	-
To correct classification of prepaid expenses.				
Dr. Accounts payable	-	338,517	-	-
Cr. Lease liability	-	(338,517	) -	-
To correct presentation of lease liabilities.				
TOTAL UNCORRECTED AUDIT MISSTATEMENTS	168,305	(168,305	5) -	-

#### Attachment III - Summary of Audit Misstatements Schedules

Summary of Corrected Audit Misstatements (see attached PDF attachment)

G3

# Appendix 1b: Draft management representation letter (continued)

Muni	cipality	of	North Gre	nville
Year E	nd: Dece	mb	or 31, 2022	
Adjuc	ting Journ	nal I	Intriec	
Date:	1/1/2022	То	12/31/2022	

Status

Number	Date	Name	Account No	Reference Annotation	Debit	Credit	Recurrence	Misstatement
1	12/31/2022	Fleet Lease Liability	1-4-5021101-000			278,675.28		
1		TCA, Fleet - Admin	2-3-9151101-000		51,779.30			
1		TCA, Fleet - PW	2-3-9151103-000		55,982.53			
1	12/31/2022	TCA, Fleet - W&S	2-3-9151105-000		55,962.53			
1		TCA, Fleet - Facilities	2-3-9151106-000		60,626.66 54,324.26			
1	12/31/2022	t TCA, Fleet - Bylaw	2-3-9151110-000		54,324.25			
		cient je 573 capital lease entry for vehicles						
2	12/31/2022	Administration, Vehicle Lease	1-2-1311101-434			5,372.04		
2	12/31/2022	Administration, Vehicle Lease	1-2-1311101-434			3,728.12		
	1000	BLEO - Vehicle Lease BLEO - Vehicle Lease	1-2-2311101-434			5,431.08 6.844.88		
		PW, Vehicle Lease	1-2-2311101-434			3,973,16		
2		Parks - Vehicle Lease	1-2-7111101-434			12 582 96		
		Parks - Vehicle Lease	1-2-7111101-434			7,638.96		
		water vehicle lease	1-2-8111101-434			3.971.72		
		Fleet Lease Liability	1-4-5021101-000		49,542.92			
		clein je 574 principal portion of capitia leaess						
3	12/31/2022	Administration, Office Supp	1-2-1311101-210		297.88			
		Communications, Software Licenses	1-2-1611101-533		37.96			
3	12/31/2022	HR, Memberships	1-2-1911101-531		412.13			
		Fire Dept, Com-Training	1-2-2211101-520		20.00			
3	12/31/2022	Fire Station 1, Repair, Bidg	1-2-2218101-441		11.48			
3	12/31/2022	Animal Control, Services	1-2-2321101-500		675.00			
	12/31/2022	CBO, Memberships	1-2-2411101-531		2,014.85			
3	12/31/2022	CBO, Memberships	1-2-2411101-531		120.00			
	12/31/2022	Engineering, Memberships Culture - Building Lease	1-2-6111101-531 1-2-7711101-435		574.94 2,013.93			
		NGMC, Office Supp	1-2-7811101-210		1,043.04			
		NGMC, Repair, Bidg	1-2-7811101-441		112.91			
3	12/31/2022	NGMC - Lease Trustee Fees, Fees Other	1-2-7821103-710					
3	12/31/2022	NGMC - Lease Trustee Fees, Fees Other Distribution, Materials & Supplies	1-2-7821103-710 1-2-8131101-220		16,485.13 115.93			
3 3 3	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	: Distribution, Materials & Supplies : Prepaid Expense	1-2-7821103-710 1-2-8131101-220 1-3-9311101-000			23,935.18		
3 3 3	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distribution, Materiais & Supplies Prepaid Expense cliet je 575 adjust prepaids	1-2-8131101-220 1-3-9311101-000		115.93	23,935.18		
3 3 3	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	: Distribution, Materials & Supplies : Prepaid Expense	1-2-8131101-220		115.93	23,935.18		
3 3 3 3 3 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	: Distribution, Materials & Supplies Prepaid Expense cliet je 575 adjust prepaids amortization admin	1-2-8131101-220 1-3-9311101-000 1-2-1319501-780		115.93	23,935.18		
3 3 3 3 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Districution, Materiais & Supplies Prepaid Expense cilet je 575 adjust prepaids amortization admin Amortization Fire	1-2-6131101-220 1-3-9311101-000 1-2-1319501-780 1-2-2219501-780		115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21	23,935.18		
3 3 3 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Dathukon, Nakerais & Supples Prepaid Expense cilely: 575 adjust prepaids anontzation admin Amottazion Pre Amottazion Bigdi Inp amottazion Bigdi Inp amottazion Bigdi Inp	1-2-6131101-220 1-3-9311101-000 1-2-1319501-780 1-2-2219501-780 1-2-2319501-780		115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,952.04	23,995.18		
3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Datrikufon, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense ciel; e 575 adjust prepaids amortzation admin Amortzation Pre Amortzation Pre Amortzation Biggi Inp amortzation signi mewers Amortzation Signi mewers Amortzation Signi mewers	1-2-8131101-220 1-3-9311101-000 1-2-219501-780 1-2-2219501-780 1-2-2319501-780 1-2-2419501-780 1-2-219501-780		115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36	23,935.18		
3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Detruction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Experts enclet je 575 adjust prepaids encretastion admin Amortatadon Palya Amortatadon Palya Imp Amortatadon Palya Imp Amortatadon Palya Imp Amortatadon Palya Imp Amortatadon Palya Imp	1-2-6131101-220 1-3-9311101-000 1-2-2139501-780 1-2-2219501-780 1-2-2319501-780 1-2-2419501-780 1-2-2419501-780 1-2-5119501-780	1	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46	23,935.18		
3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Datrikufon, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Exponse ciel; e 575 adjust prepaids amortzation admin Amortzation Prie Amortzation Prie Amortzation Bidgi Irip amortzation sidgi Irip amortzation public works Amortzation public works Amortzation public works	1-2-8131101-220 1-3-9311101-000 1-2-2219501-780 1-2-2219501-780 1-2-2219501-780 1-2-2319501-780 1-2-5119501-780 1-2-5119501-780	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.52 13,561.36 ,501,785.46 420,130.09	23,935.18		
3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distriction, Naterials & Supples Prepaid Experts etc./ps.55 aquet prepaids etc./ps.55 aquet prepaids etc./ps.55 aquet prepaids anorthation pro- Amorthation Playa Amorthation	1-2-119501780 1-2-119501780 1-2-219501780 1-2-219501780 1-2-219501780 1-2-219501780 1-2-219501780 1-2-219501780 1-2-519501780	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	23,935.18		
3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Datrikulon, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense citel; e 575 adjust prepaids citel; a 575 adjust prepaids Amottaston Pire Amottaston Pire Amottaston Biggi Inp amottaston pisal: Amottaston pisal: works Amottaston pisal: works	1-2-131501-780 1-2-3311101-000 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.52 13,561.36 ,501,785.46 420,130.09			
3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Experts anontazion admin Anontazion Pare Anontazion  br>Anontazione Anontazione Anontazione Anontazione Anonta	1-2-13101-220 1-2-9311101-200 1-2-9311101-200 1-2-219501-780 1-2-219501-780 1-2-219501-780 1-2-219501-780 1-2-219501-780 1-2-219501-780 1-2-219501-780 1-2-219501-780	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50		
3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distrikution, Naterisis & Supples Prepaid Exponse citel; e 575 adjust prepaids citel; e 575 adjust prepaids amortzation admin Amortzation Pile Amortzation Bidgi Irip amortzation Bidgi Irip amortzation public works Amortzation public works Amortzation public works Amortzation public works Amortzation public works Amortzation setter Amortzation setter Amortzation Sever Acc Amort, Li – Patilites	1-2-131501-780 1-2-3311101-000 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59			
3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense anontazion admin Anontazion Pare Anontazion  br>Anontazione Anontazione Anontazione Anontazione Anonta	1-2-131501-780 1-2-3311101-000 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 1-2-21501-780 2-39121201-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50 126,379.23		
3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense anontazion admin Anontazion Pare Anontazion	1-2413101-220 1-2431101-200 1-2431101-200 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 1-24319501-780 2-2451210200 2-24512102000 2-24513102-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50 126,379.23 564,030.46		
3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distrikution, Naterisis & Supples Prepaid Expense citel; e 575 adjust prepaids enortaation admin Amortaation Fire Amortaation Fire Amortaation Bidgi Irap amortaation Bidgi Irap amortaation public works Amortaation public works Amortaation public works Amortaation public works Amortaation setter Amortaation setter Amortaation setter Amortaation setter Acc Amort, Li - Paultes Acc Amort, Li - Paultes Acc Amort, Buildings - Fire Acc Amort, Buildings - Fire Acc Amort, Buildings - Fire	1-2-131501-780 1-2-3311101-000 1-2-215501-780 1-2-215501-780 1-2-215501-780 1-2-215501-780 1-2-215501-780 1-2-215501-780 1-2-215501-780 1-2-215501-780 2-3912201-000 2-3913201-000 2-3913202-000 2-3913202-000 2-3913202-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50 126,379.23 564,030.4 2,116.34 22,5957.57 123,394.70		
3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Detruction, Naterials & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation byten Anortzation byten Anortzation byten Anortzation byten Anortzation Bigd Into Anortzation Bigd Into Anortzation Peresent Anortzation Sever Acc Anort, Li - Pacifies Acc Anort, Buildings - Fer Acc Anort, Buildings - FW Acc Anort, Buildings - FW	1-2413101-220 1-2431101-200 1-2219501780 1-2219501780 1-2219501780 1-2219501780 1-2219501780 1-2219501780 1-2419501780 1-2419501780 1-2419501780 1-2419501780 1-2419501780 1-2419501780 2-2491202-000 2-2491302-000 2-2491302-000 2-2491302-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50 125,379.23 564,030.45 25,957.57 123,394.00 528,837.77		
3333	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distriktion, Naterisis & Supples Prepaid Experse citel; e 575 adjust prepaids - International Annotation - Annotation Pile - Annotation Pilegal mip - Annotation Sever - Annotation S	1-2-131601-220 1-2-9311101-000 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 1-2-215601-780 2-2-9151201-000 2-2-9151200-000 2-2-9151200-000 2-2-9151200-000 2-2-9151200-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50 126,375.23 554,130.40 2,116.34 25,575.77 123,394.00 528,837.77 3,047.16		
3333	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Detruction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation bytes Anortzation bytes Anortzation bytes Anortzation bytes Anortzation Bigd http anortzation submit severs Anortzation public works Anortzation public works Anort	1-24131101-220 1-2-3311101-220 1-2-213601-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-913200-780 2-2-91320-780	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 125,272,23 554,030,46 2,116,34 23,557,57 123,354,00 23,847,01 23,474,01		
3333 4444444444444444444444	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense cite/je 575 adjust prepaids annotation pre- annotation pre- Annotation Pilyan Annotation Pi	1-2-131601-200 1-2-331101-200 1-2-31101-000 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 1-2-215951-780 2-3-51201-200 2-3-51201-200 2-3-51201-200 2-3-51202-000 2-3-51202-000 2-3-51202-000 2-3-51202-000 2-3-51202-000 2-3-51202-000 2-3-51202-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 126,772,23 554,030,44 2,116,34 25,957,77 23,944,00 528,837,77 3,047,16 123,747,01 97,205,35		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022	Detruction, Neteriais & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation byten Anortzation byten Anortzation byten Anortzation byten Anortzation Bidgi hap anortzation public works Anortzation Bidgi hap anortzation public works Anortzation Bidgi hap Anortzation public works Anortzation	1-24131101-220 1-2-3311101-200 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 2-2-2137000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 (25,375,23 564,130,46 2,116,34 23,354,00 528,837,77 3,047,16 (23,147,00 197,305,35 86,874,67		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	1291/2022 12/31/202 12/31/202 12/31/202	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense citel; e 575 adjust prepaids - renormation status - renormation - renormation - renormation - renormation - renormation - renormation -	1-2-13107-220 1-2-331107-200 1-2-31107-000 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 1-2-215507-780 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000 2-3-91207-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 125,77,23 554,020,40 2,116,34 23,94,00 528,837,16 3,047,16 123,747,01 97,005,35 86,647,47 57,055,36		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022 1231/2022	Detruction, Naterials & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation Strin Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation String Anortzation Parte Anortzation Pa	1-24131101-220 1-24131001-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 125,379,23 564,030,46 2,116,34 25,577,57 123,354,00 25,577,57 13,347,16 423,347,00 56,574,57 5,643,72 49,134,10		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	12/31/2022 12/31/202 12/31/2022 12/31/2	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense clieb (= 575 adjust prepaids anortazion amin Amortazion plant Amortazion Planting Amortazion  Planting Amortazi	1-2-1314001-780 1-2-3311101-000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 156,375,23 564,330,46 23,116,34 23,354,00 23,837,77 3,047,16 123,747,01 97,205,35 86,674,67 6,6874,67 6,6874,67 6,6874,67 20,286,53		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	1231/2022 1231/2022	Detruction, Naterials & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation Strin Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation String Anortzation Parte Anortzation Pa	1-24131101-220 1-24131001-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 1-2213601-780 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200 2-2413120-200	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 125,379,23 564,030,46 2,116,34 25,577,57 123,354,00 25,577,57 13,347,16 423,347,00 56,574,57 5,643,72 49,134,10		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	1291/2022 1291/2022	Detruction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation Strin Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation Eligol Into Anortzation public works Anortzation public works Anortzation public works Anortzation public works Anortzation public works Anortzation Public Anortzation Public Ano	1-24131101-220 1-2-3311101-200 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 1-2-213601-780 2-2-2136000 2-2-2136000 2-2-2136000 2-2-21360000 2-2-21360000 2-2-21360000 2-2-2136000000000000000000000000000000000000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 126,379,23 564,030,46 2,116,34 25,577,77 3,364,77 3,364,77 43,354,07 56,574,67 5,543,72 46,174,40 48,134,10 20,295,53 32,298,86		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	129 (1022) 129 (102) 129 (102) 12	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense citel (= 575 adjust prepaids anontazion admin Anontazion Pine Anontazion  Anontazione Anontazi	1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-2413021780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 1-2413601780 2-24131201400 2-2413120400 2-241320400 2-241320400 2-241320400 2-241320400 2-2413204	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3.381.50 (26,775.23 554,050.45 (23,94,000.45 25,967.57 3.364,000.45 25,967.57 3.364,000 55,867.57 3.364,000 55,867.57 5,844.75 5,844.75 5,844.75 5,844.75 5,844.75 5,844.75 5,845.755,945.75 5,845.75 5,845.755,945.75 5,945.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.755,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.755,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.755,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.755,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.75 5,955.755,955.75 5,		
	129 (022) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02) 129 (02)	Distriction, Naterials & Supples Prepaid Experts citel; e 575 adjust prepaids - International State - Anortzation Faire - Anortzation Playa - Anortzationa - Playa - A	1-2-131601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 1-2-23601-780 2-246120000 2-246120000 2-2461200000 2-2461200000	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 (126,377,23) 564,0327,23 564,0327,23 564,0327,23 35,915,34 35,915,34 35,915,34 35,945,37 54,34,37 21,34,47,12 4,85,134,137 21,344,132 4,85,134,137 21,249,85 58,252,04 3,452,31 3,3652,04 3,452,34 3,3552,04		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	129 (122) 129 (122) 120 (12) 120 (12) 12	Distriction, Naterisis & Supples Prepaid Expense citel; e 575 adjust prepaids anortzation admin Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pr	1-24131101-000 1-24131101-000 1-24131101-000 1-2413100-000 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 1-241300-780 2-2413120-000 2-241320-000 2-	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3.381.50 126,775.23 554,030.46 2,116.34 25,965.37 3,047.16 55,042.73 3,047.16 55,042.73 3,04.10 55,042.34 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.23 3,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.233,044.23 3,044.233,044		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	129 (1022) 129 (1	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense cilet Je 575 dijut prepaids - Internation Pice - Anortzation Stylaw - Anortzation Styl	1-2-131601-120 1-2-3311101-000 1-2-311101-000 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 2-3412121-000 2-3412121-000 2-3412120-000 2-3412120-000 2-3412120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3413120-000 2-3415120-000 2-	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50 (26,379.23 50,379.23 50,394 53,394 53,397.77 5,483.77 5,483.77 5,483.77 5,483.77 5,483.77 5,483.77 5,483.755,483.75 5,483.75 5,483.755,483.75 5,483.755,483.75 5,483.755,483.75 5,483.755,483.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.755,493.75 5,493.755,493.755,4		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	129 (122) 129 (122)	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense (iet) 4575 adjust prepaids anortzation admin Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Prepaids anortzation pre table Anortzation Prepaid Anortzation Prepaid Anortzati	1-24131101-200 1-241319501-780 1-2213501-780 1-2213501-780 1-2213501-780 1-2213501-780 1-2213501-780 1-2213501-780 1-221551780 1-221551780 1-221551780 1-221551780 1-221551780 1-221551780 1-221551780 2-2451210200 2-2451210200 2-2451210200 2-2451210200 2-245120200	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 125,775,23 554,332,44 25,947,57 23,394,00 258,937,77 3,347,16 223,947,01 97,005,35 86,374,47 21,394,00 223,949,01 223,947,01 34,523,41 34,523,41 3,452,341 3,		
3333	129 (1022) 129 (1	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense Citel; e 575 dijut prepaids - Prostatizion Statu - Anortzation Stylaw - Anortzation - Patter Stylaw - Anortzation - Anortzation - Patter Stylaw - Anortzation - P	1-2-131601-120 1-2-3311101-000 1-2-311101-000 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 1-2-31591-130 2-341591-130	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381.50 (25,375.23 52,216.34 (21,16.34 (21,16.34) (21,216.34) (21,216.34) (21,217.16) (21		
<b>.</b>	129 (122) 129 (122)	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation admin Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Anortzation Anortzation Anortzation Anort	1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-2413211401-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 2-24513102-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-2451320-000 2-24	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 125,275,23 554,302,46 2,2116,34 25,567,57 3,364,70 23,347,01 57,055,35 56,574,67 21,3747,01 57,055,35 56,574,67 21,3747,010		
3333	129 (2022) 129 (202) 129 (202) 129 (202) 129 (202) 129 (202) 129 (202)	Distriction, Naterisis & Supples Prepaid Expense Citel, e 575 adjust prepaids annotation pre- annotation severs - annotation sever - annotation - annot - acc Annot, Buildings - Faithes - acc Annot, Buildings - Faithes - acc Annot, Buildings - Faithes - acc Annot, Reid- Faithes - Acc Annot, Reid - Rollings - Roll - Rollings - Pain - Acc Annot, Reid - Rolling - Roll - Pain - Acc Annot, Reid - Rolling - Roll - Pain - Acc Annot, Reid - Rolling - Roll - Pain - Acc Annot, Reid - Roll - Pain - Acc Annot,	1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-241501-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 1-241591-780 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-2412120-200 2-24120-200 2	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3.381.50 (26.375.23 25.97.52) 25.97.57 21.3594.07 21.35		
3333 4444444444444444444444444444444444	129 (122) 129 (122)	Distriction, Nateriais & Supples Prepaid Expense anortzation admin Anortzation admin Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Pre Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Steps Anortzation Anortzation Anortzation Anortzation Anortzation Anort	1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-24131101-200 1-2413211401-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 1-2413951-780 2-24513102-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-24513220-000 2-2451320-000 2-24	,	115.93 582,728.20 182,121.21 3,852.04 3,452.31 71,870.92 13,561.36 ,601,785.46 420,130.09 38,409.59	3,381,50 125,275,23 554,302,46 2,2116,34 25,567,57 3,364,70 23,347,01 57,055,35 56,574,67 21,3747,01 57,055,35 56,574,67 21,3747,010		

Year End	: Decembe	North Grenville r 31, 2022					G3-1	
	g Journal E 1/2022 To							
Number	Date	Name	Account No	Reference Annotation	Debit	Credit	Recurrence	Micstatement
4	12/31/2022	Acc Amort, Roads - Bridges and Culverts	2-3-9161204-000			249,833.30		
4		Acc Amort, Roads - Traffic Operations &	2-3-9161205-000			1,063,675.21		
4		Acc Amort, Storm Piping	2-3-9167201-000			60,978.28		
4		Acc Amort, Storm Manholes	2-3-9167202-000			10,892.64		
4		Acc Amort, Sewer Manholes Acc Amort, PLN	2-3-9169205-000 2-3-9181201-000			276,256.43 2,843.86		
		client je 576 accumulated amortization. will need one CE as Ibrary was j	posted to the asset account					
5	12/31/2022	Due from NGCC (fund 5)	1-3-011102-000		17,737,00			
5		Accumulated Surplus, General	1-5-1011101-000		34,718.83			
5		NGCC - BNY Lock Box	5-3-1121104-000			44,758.14		
5	12/31/2022	NGCC-GIC	5-3-1333101-000			4,000.00		
5	12/31/2022	AIR Accrued - NGCC	5-3-2035101-000			889.46		
5	12/31/2022	Due to Municipality	5-4-1027202-000			17,737.00		
5		Deferred Revenue	5-4-2042101-000		43,233.17			
5		Accumulated Surplus, NGCC	5-5-1011101-000		11,246,60			
5	12/31/2022	Reserve - NGCC	5-5-2012101-000			39,551.00		
		balancing fund 5 at jan 1 2022 to 2021 financial statements						
6	12/31/2022	Due to/from All Funds	1-3-0011101-000		5,221,804.00			
6	12/31/2022	LTD - NGCC - lease	1-4-6012114-000			5,221,804.00		
		lease on NGCC and related unfunded						
7		DC Loan - Tempo settlement Development Cost Charges, NG	1-3-2039104-000		2.000.000.00	2,000,000.00		
·	120120	•			2,000,000.00			
		developer Tempo settlement funded from DC on 2021 fs - correcting opening balan						
8		Deferred Revenue	1-4-2011101-000		357,263.92			
8	12/31/2022	Reserve - Corporate Services	1-5-2012118-000			357,263.92		
		py 2021 modernization funding was recognized as revenue and put in reserves ce,	jan 1 2022					
9	12/31/2022	Ants To Be Recvrd - Landfil (Unfunded)	1-4-0032117-000			281,967,00		
9		Future Oblg-Landfil	1-4-7011101-000		281,967.00			
		py landfil adjustment - jan 1 2022						
10	12/31/2022	Accumulated Surplus, General	1-5-1011101-000			3,316,816,69		
10	12/31/2022	Invested in TCA, General	2-5-5019101-000		3,469,972.73			
10	12/31/2022	Unfinanced Tca Vehicles & Equip	2-5-5019201-000			153,156.04		
		py allocation of year end surplus was not done - Jan 1 2022						
11		Accumulated Surplus, General	1-5-1011101-000			1,107,963.00		
11		Reserve - Building	1-5-2012114-000		119,815.00			
11		Reserve - Water Works & Sanitary Sewage	1-5-2012115-000		648,198.00			
11		Reserve - Campus Reserve - Corporate Services	1-5-2012116-000 1-5-2012118-000		745,954.00	406,004.00		
		ty 2021 - reserve balances to match ts						
12	12/21/2022	Due toffrom All Funds	1-3-0011101-000			204.203.63		
12		LTD - NGCC - lease	1-4-6012114-000		204,203.63	204,203.63		
		ce for principal on NGCC lease - for new accounts created which have debt treat	ted like all other debt					
13	12/31/2022	Due toffrom All Funds	1-3-0011101-000		21,222.00			
13	12/31/2022	Accumulated Surplus, General	1-5-1011101-000			21,222.00		
		adjust openign surplus to agree to 2021 Ps 2067777						
14 14	12/31/2022	Due from NGCC (fund 5) Due to Municipality	1-3-011102-000		26,013.32	26.013.32		
14	12/51/2022	Due to manicipality	5-4-1021202-000			26,013.32		

Page 1

144

Page 2

# Appendix 1b: Draft management representation letter (continued)

djusting ate: 1/1	Journal E //2022 To	r 31, 2022 intriec 12/31/2022						
mber	Date	Name	Account No	Reference Annotation	Debit	Credit	Recurrence	Misstateme
		fund 5 bak tof lan 106212 32 -						
		comprised of atty tsf to reserve that 80199						
			<ol> <li>It may have tied to some 2021 entries for</li> </ol>					
		interest accrual which were then reversed	<ul> <li>so flow through due to Municipality as it</li> </ul>					
		would be owing ack						
	12/31/2022	Due from NGCC (fund 5)	1-3-011102-000		199,568.56			
		Due to Municipality	5-4-1027202-000			199,568.56		
		fund 5 capial funding to Municipality je 566 did not account for inte	r fund activity - record due to from					
	10010000	NGCC Admin Accounting	5-2-7411101-505		1,895.00			
		NGCC - Long Term Debt Interest	5-2-7419222-731		1,000.00	3,911.43		
		A/P Non-Gov: Accrued Payables	5-4-1027201-000		3,911.43			
		AIP Non-Gov: Accrued Payables	5-4-1027201-000			1,895.00		
		NGCC adjust interest accrual on						
		Itd to 20799.57 on Series B and leave C a professinal fees	s 5/18.45. adjust accrued liability for					
		processing rees						
		Tsf to Reserve - PW, Tsf to Equity	1-2-0012162-900		119,816.00			
		Reserve - Building	1-5-2012114-000			119,816.00		
		2021 reserve working paper had a	not provided at audit and not included on AFS					
		<ul> <li>as it is being used for future projections</li> </ul>						
		balance used in reserve working paper. d						
		needed to fund shortfalls in 2024 and 2029	5					
		Canada Gas Tax Canada Gas Tax	1-1-6231110-013 1-1-6231110-013		61,956.91 60.071.00			
		Prov. Conditional Grants	1-1-6232101-013		511,357,13			
		Tsf to Reserve - PW. Tsf to Equity			211,221.12	633,385.04		
8								
		Ta to resolve "PVV, Tar to Equity	1-2-0012162-900			033,305.04		
		correct je 566 obligatory				633,365.04		
		correct je 566 obligatory reserveideferred revenue for ocif, gas tax	(CCBF) and prov gas tax. unspent funds are			633,365.04		
		correct je 566 obligatory reserveldeferred revenue for odif, gas taxi not tof to reserves - they are reduction in f	(CCBF) and provigas tax. Unspent funds are unding earned. Once the year end			633,303.04		
		correct je 566 obligatory reserveldeferred revenue for ocif, gas taxi not bri to reserves - they are reduction in fi calculation is done for amount earned the	(CCBF) and prov gas tax. unspent funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end entry should adjust the revenue			633,365.04		
		correct je 566 obligatory reserveldeferred revenue for ocif, gas taxi not bri to reserves - they are reduction in fi calculation is done for amount earned the	(CCBF) and prov gas tax. Unspent funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end entry should adjust the revenue so recorded as federal constional grants - It			633,365.04		
		correct je 566 obligatory reserveldeferred revenue for odf, gas taxi not tif to reserves - they are reduction in fit calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax wi would be provincial - important for the FIR	(CGBF) and prov gas tax. unspent funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end entry should adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it		15 592 00	633,365.04		
	12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reserveldeferred revenue for ocif, gas taxi not af lo reserves - brey are reduction i fi acculato is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest	(COBF) and provigas tax: unspent funds are unding earmed. Once the year end year and erhy should adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it 1-1-1541101-014		16,592.00	633,363.04		
•	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reserveldeferred revenue for odf, gas taxi not tif to reserves - they are reduction in fit calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax wi would be provincial - important for the FIR	(CGBF) and prov gas tax. unspent funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end entry should adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it			5,934.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct) e 556 obligatory reserveidetmed revenue for ooff, gas tax not brit preserves - they are reduction in it accounts. OP NOTE provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest.	(CCBF) and prov gas tax. unspent funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end ethys hould adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it 1-1-1541101-014			5,934.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reserve/sidefemd revenue for odf, gas tax acculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax wi would be provincial - important for the PR Bank interest Bank interest Reserve Fund Clas Tax Reserve Fund Clas Tax Reserve Fund Clas Tax	(CORF) and proviges tax. Unsperit funds are using estined. Crice the year and year and entry should adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 7-5-3014102-000 7-5-3014104-000			5,934.00 1,864.00 29.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct is 556 obligatory reserve/sidement revenue for cott, gas taar not tof to reserve. They are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank interest Reserve Fund Yoas Tax Reserve Fund Yoas Tax	(COBF) and proviges tax. Unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end erfly should adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 7-5-3014103-000 7-5-3014103-000			5,934.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 556 obligatory reservelsketemed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. They are reduction in f calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tar wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax	(CORF) and proviges tax. Unsperit funds are using estined. Crice the year and year and entry should adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 7-5-3014102-000 7-5-3014104-000			5,934.00 1,864.00 29.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct is 556 obligatory reserve/deterned revenue for oct; gas tax not tof to reserve. They are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTS provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax	(COBF) and proviges tax. Unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end erfly should a glust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 7-5-2014103-000 7-5-2014103-000 7-5-2014103-000			5,934.00 1,864.00 29.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 556 obligatory reservelsketmed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. Her van erekulson in f calculation is done for amount eamed the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Paterine Fund Powincial (das Tax Reserve Fund Powincial (das Tax	(CGF) and provigas tax. Unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end ethy should adjust adjust the revenue as recorded as finded adjust adjust adjust adjust h-1-1541101-014 h-1-1541101-014 h-1-1541101-014 h-1-1541101-0100 7-9-3014109-000 7-9-3014109-000 restel is to be added to unspert funds.			5,934.00 1,864.00 29.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct is 556 obligatory reserve/deterned revenue for oct; gas tax not tof to reserve. They are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTS provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax	(CGF) and provigas tax. Unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end ethy should adjust adjust the revenue as recorded as finded adjust adjust adjust adjust h-1-1541101-014 h-1-1541101-014 h-1-1541101-014 h-1-1541101-0100 7-9-3014109-000 7-9-3014109-000 restel is to be added to unspert funds.			5,934.00 1,864.00 29.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct is 556 obligatory reserve/deterned revenue for oct; gas tax not tof to reserve. They are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OP NOTS provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve F	(CORF) and proviges tax. Unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end erfly should adjust the revenue is recorded as federal conditional grants - it -11541101-014 -11541101-014 -7-53014103-000 -7-5301400 -7-5301400 -7-5301400 -7-53014000 -7-53000 -7-55000 -7-550		29.00	5,934.00 1,864.00 29.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelsketmed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. Her ar enduktion in calculation is done for amount earned the accurate. OF NOTE provincial gas tas wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank i	(CGPF) and provigas tax. Linspert funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end erby should adjust the revenue so recorded as feeding agrants – it 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-551101-000 7-5-50101102-000 7-5-50101102-000 restel is to be added to unspert funds. erst earned to the CRF. adjust opneing 1-2-0012162-900			5.934.00 1.864.00 29.00 8,794.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct) is 556 obligatory reserve/determed revenue for oct; gas tax not tof to reserve. They are reduction in calculation is done for amount searced the accounts. OF NOTE provincing logs tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Status Per reserve working paper and doligatory reserve fundiggas tax, coti mit balance for prov gas tax 25 Tart to Reserve - PW, Tart De Saulty Frances, Benefits FT	(CORF) and privigas tax. unsperit funds are unding earned. Croce the year end year end erfly should adjust the revenue in-r-1541101-014 1-r-1541101-014 1-r-1541101-014 7-7-52014103-000 7-7-52014103-000 7-7-52014105-000 7-52014105-000 1-2012152-900 1-2012152-900 1-201215101-171		29.00	5,934.00 1,864.00 29.00 8,794.00 18,193.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelsfettemed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. Her par enduktion in calculation is done for amount eamed the accounts. OF NDT provincial gas tar wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank	(CGPF) and provigas tax. Linspert funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end erby should adjust the revenue so recorded as feeding agrants – it 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-551101-000 7-5-50101102-000 7-5-50101102-000 restel is to be added to unspert funds. erst earned to the CRF. adjust opneing 1-2-0012162-900		29.00	5.934.00 1.864.00 29.00 8,794.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct) is 556 obligatory reserve/determed revenue for oct; gas tax not tof to reserve. They are reduction in calculation is done for amount searced the accounts. OF NOTE provincing logs tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Provincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Status Per reserve working paper and doligatory reserve fundiggas tax, coti mit balance for prov gas tax 25 Tart to Reserve - PW, Tart De Saulty Frances, Benefits FT	(COEP) and provigas tax. Unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end entry should adjust the revenue seconded as federal control of the 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-541101-014 1-2-55101103-000 7-55101105-000 1-2-5011105-000 1-2-5011101-71 1-22211101-71		29.00	5,934.00 1,864.00 29:00 8,774.00 18,193.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct is 556 obligatory reserve/deterned revenue for oct; gas tax not tof to reserve. They are reduction in in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTS provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Powincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Bank Reserve Fund Bank Per reserve working paper and doligatory reserve fundigas tax, coff wite balance for prov gas tax 29 Tof to Reserve - PW, Tart b Egulty Finance, Berentis FT Pix Day, Berentis FT PW, Benetis FT PW, Benetis FT Reservation, Benetis FT	(CORF) and privigas tax. unsperit funds are unding earned. Croce the year end year end erfly should adjust the revenue is recorded as federal conditional garants - it -11541101-014 -11541101-014 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -1-2-151101-071 -1-2-2511101-171 -1-2-251101-171 -1-2-251101-		29.00	5,934.00 1,964.00 22:00 8,794.00 18,193.00 6,951.00 21,171.00 21,171.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reserveldetemed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. For odf, gas taar calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tar w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank inte	(CORF) and provigas tax. unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end entry should adjust the revenue seconded as federal control and year of 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-541101-014 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-071 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-51		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct is 556 obligatory reserve/deterned revenue for oct; gas tax not tof to reserve. They are reduction in in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTS provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Powincial Gas Tax Reserve Fund Bank Reserve Fund Bank Per reserve working paper and doligatory reserve fundigas tax, coff wite balance for prov gas tax 29 Tof to Reserve - PW, Tart b Egulty Finance, Berentis FT Pix Day, Berentis FT PW, Benetis FT PW, Benetis FT Reservation, Benetis FT	(CORF) and privigas tax. unsperit funds are unding earned. Croce the year end year end erfly should adjust the revenue is recorded as federal conditional garants - it -11541101-014 -11541101-014 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -7-53014103-000 -1-2-151101-071 -1-2-2511101-171 -1-2-251101-171 -1-2-251101-		29.00	5,934.00 1,964.00 22:00 8,794.00 18,193.00 6,951.00 21,171.00 21,171.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelidetmed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. For odf, gas taar calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tar w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank interest Bank interest Bank interest Reserve Fund Data Tax Reserve Fund Data Tax Parane, Benefits FT Parane, Benefits FT Recreation, Benefits FT Recreation, Benefits FT Recreation, Benefits FT Recreation, Benefits FT Rever, Benefits FT Rever, Benefits FT Rever, Benefits FT	(CORF) and provigas tax. unsperit funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end entry should adjust the revenue seconded as federal control and year of 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-541101-014 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-000 1-2-52114102-071 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-5211101-171 1-2-51101-171 1-2-511010-171 1-2-511000 1-2-5110000 1-2-51100000		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelsketemed revenue for oct, gas taar not tof to reserve. Hery are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Reserve Fund Oas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial das Tax Reserve Fund Oas Tax	(CGF) and provigal tax. Inspert funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end ethy should adjust the revenue seconded as finded adjust the revenue seconded as finded adjust adjust adjust 1-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 1-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 7-2-5014102-000 1-2-5011102-171 1-2-511101-171 1-2-511101-171 1-2-511101-171 1-2-511101-171		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelidetmed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. For odf, gas taar calculation is done for amount earned the accurate. OF NOTE provincial gas tar w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank inte	(COEP) and provigas tax.         unsperit funds are           unding earned.         Once the year end           year end erthy should adjust the revenue as recorded as federal conditional grants - it           11541101-014           7-8-3014102-000           7-8-3014102-000           7-8-3014102-000           7-8-3014102-000           7-8-3014108-000           7-8-3014108-000           7-8-3014108-000           1-2-2012162-000           1-2-2511101-171           1-2-2511101-171           1-2-2511101-171           1-2-2511101-171           1-2-2211101-171           1-2-2211101-171           1-2-2211101-171           1-2-2211101-171           1-2-2211101-171           1-2-2211101-171           1-2-2211101-171           1-2-2211101-171		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelsketemed revenue for oct, gas taar not tof to reserve. Hery are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Reserve Fund Oas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial das Tax Reserve Fund Oas Tax	(CGPF) and provigas tax.         unspert funds are           unding earned.         Once the year end           year end etry should adjust the revenue as recorded as feedback         Intervenue earned as feedback           1-1-1541 (0)-014         Intervenue earned as feedback           1-1-1541 (0)-014         Intervenue earned as feedback           1-1-1541 (0)-014         Intervenue earned earned to the ORF.           1-2-201 (1)-0200         Intervenue erst earned to the ORF.           1-2-201 (1)-021         Intervenue earned earned to the ORF.           1-2-201 (1)-021         Intervenue erst earned earned earned erst earned er		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelsketmed revenue for oct, gas taar not tof to reserve. Her van exclusion in calculation is done for amount earned the accurate. OF NOTE provincial gas tas wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank	(CGF) and provigas tax.         unspert funds are           unding earned.         Once the year end           year end etry should adjust the revenue as recorded as feedband adjust the revenue seconded as feedband adjust the revenue estimation of the second as the second as 7 + 5-10110-001           1 - 1-1541101-014         1 - 1-1541101-014           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         1 - 2-201110-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-201110101-171		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022	correct (# 556 obligatory reserve/sidemed revenue for oct", gas taan not tof to reserve. For oct", gas taan calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tarve would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank in	(CGF) and provigas tax.         unspert funds are           unding earned.         Once the year end           year end etry should adjust the revenue as recorded as feedband adjust the revenue seconded as feedband adjust the revenue estimation of the second as the second as 7 + 5-10110-001           1 - 1-1541101-014         1 - 1-1541101-014           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         1 - 2-201110-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-201110101-171		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	123 (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002 123) (2002	correct je 566 obligatory reservelidetemed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. For odf, gas taar socorts. OF NDT provincial gas tar w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest. Bank Bank Bank Interest. Bank Interest. Bank Interest. Bank Interest. Bank Interest. Bank Interest. Bank Bank Bank Bank Interest. Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank	(CGF) and provigas tax.         unspert funds are           unding earned.         Once the year end           year end etry should adjust the revenue as recorded as feedband adjust the revenue seconded as feedband adjust the revenue estimation of the second as the second as 7 + 5-10110-001           1 - 1-1541101-014         1 - 1-1541101-014           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         7 - 5-101110-000           7 - 5-1011101-000         1 - 2-201110-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-2011101-171         1 - 2-2011101-171           1 - 2-201110101-171		29.00	5,934.00 1,854.00 29.00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,655.00 21,717.00 21,744.00 3,091.00		
	129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022	correct je 566 obligatory reservelsketmed revenue for oct, gas taar not tof to reserve. Her van exclusion in calculation is done for amount earned the accurate. OF NOTE provincial gas tas wi would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank	(CGPF) and provigas tax. Linspert flunds are unding earned. Once the year end year end etry should adjust the revenue as recorded as feedband adjust the revenue in-1-1541101-014 1-1-1541101-014 1-2-5511101-014 1-2-5511101-000 7-5-5014105-000 7-5-5014105-000 1-2-511101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071 1-2-2211101-071		88,281.00	5,934.00 1,954.00 23:00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,6597.00 21,4747.00 8,638.00 21,474.00 3,091.00 8,838.00		
	129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022	comect je 566 obligatory reservelidetmed revenue for odf, gas taar not tof to reserve. For odf, gas taar accounts. CP NOTE provincial gas taar would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Powincial (das Tax Reserve Fund Powinci Powincial (das Tax Reserve Fund Powincial (das Tax Res	(CGP) and provides tax. Inspert funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end etry should adjut the revenue is recorded as feed according agents - it -1154/101-014 -1154/101-014 -1154/101-014 -153/101-000 7-5-3014-100-000 7-5-3014-100-000 7-5-3014-105-000 -2-5014-105-000 -2-511101-171 -2-511101-171 -2-511101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5511020 -2-551102		29.00 88,281.00 785,913.00	5,334.00 1,954.00 2,957.00 8,794.00 18,193.00 2,1,717.00 2,1,454.00 3,084.00 8,835.00		
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022	correct (= 566 obligatory reserve) determined revenue for oct, gas taar not tof to reserve. They are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTS provincial gas tars with work to provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest. Bank	(COFP) and provigas tax. Linspert funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end erby should adjust the revenue seconded as feedback and adjust the revenue seconded as feedback 11541101-014 1-259101102-000 7-259101102-000 7-259101102-000 1-25101101-010 1-25101101-010 1-25101101-017 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-25211101-0171 1-2501215-000 1-21511101-0171		29.00 88,281.00 785,913.00	5,934.00 1,954.00 23:00 8,754.00 8,557.00 8,6597.00 8,6597.00 21,4747.00 8,638.00 21,474.00 3,091.00 8,838.00		
	129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022	comect) = 566 obligatory reserve/listemed revenue for oct, gas taan tot for preserve. They are reduction in f calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax with would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank Interest Bank Interest Reserve Fund Oas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial das Tax Reserve Fund Oas Tax Reserve Fund Oas Tax Reserve Fund Provincial das Tax Reserve Fund Oas Tax Reserve Fund Cas Tax Reserve Fund Fund Cas Tax Reserve Fund Reserve Fund Cas Tax Reserve Fund Cas Tax Reserve Fund Reserve Fund Cas Tax Reserve Fund Fund Reserve Fund Re	(CGP) and provides tax. Inspert funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end etry should adjut the revenue is recorded as feed according agents - it -1154/101-014 -1154/101-014 -1154/101-014 -153/101-000 7-5-3014-100-000 7-5-3014-100-000 7-5-3014-105-000 -2-5014-105-000 -2-511101-171 -2-511101-171 -2-511101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5511020 -2-551102		29.00 88,281.00 785,913.00	5,334.00 1,954.00 2,957.00 8,794.00 18,193.00 2,1,717.00 2,1,454.00 3,084.00 8,835.00		
	129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022	correct) 5 55 obligatory reserve/sidemed revenue for oct, gas tax not tor for serverse - they are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank	(CORP) and provides tax. Unsperit funds are           (CORP) and provides tax. Unsperit funds are           (CORP) and provides tax. Unsperit funds are           (-1-1541101-014           (-1-1541101-014           (-1-1541101-014           (-2-1541101-014           (-2-2-201410-000           (-2-2-201410-000           (-2-2-201410-000           (-2-2-201410-000           (-2-2-201410-000           (-2-2-201410-0171           (-2-2-201010-171           (-2-2-201010-171           (-2-2-201010-171           (-2-2-201010-171           (-2-2-201010-171           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-2010-171)           (-2-2-201210-171)           (-2-2-201210-171)           (-2-2-201210-171)           (-2-2-201210-171)           (-2-2-201210-171)           (-2-2-201210-171)           (-2-2-201010-171)           (-2-2-201210-2000)           (-2-2-201210-2000) <td>°</td> <td>29.00 88,281.00 785,913.00</td> <td>5,334.00 1,954.00 2,957.00 8,794.00 18,193.00 2,1,717.00 2,1,454.00 3,084.00 8,835.00</td> <td></td> <td></td>	°	29.00 88,281.00 785,913.00	5,334.00 1,954.00 2,957.00 8,794.00 18,193.00 2,1,717.00 2,1,454.00 3,084.00 8,835.00		
	129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022 129 1/2022	correct) 5 55 obligatory reserve/sidemed revenue for oct, gas tax not tor for serverse - they are reduction in calculation is done for amount earned the accounts. OF NOTE provincial gas tax w would be provincial - important for the FIR Bank interest Bank	(CGP) and provides tax. Inspert funds are unding earned. Once the year end year end etry should adjut the revenue is recorded as feed according agents - it -1154/101-014 -1154/101-014 -1154/101-014 -153/101-000 7-5-3014-100-000 7-5-3014-100-000 7-5-3014-105-000 -2-5014-105-000 -2-511101-171 -2-511101-171 -2-511101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-5211101-171 -2-51110-171 -2-51	°	29.00 88,281.00 785,913.00	5,334.00 1,954.00 2,957.00 8,794.00 18,193.00 2,1,717.00 2,1,454.00 3,084.00 8,835.00		

Year End Adjuctin	pality of 1: Decembe 9 Journal E 1/2022 To	ntries					G3-3	
Number	Date	Name	Account No	Reference Annotation	Debit	Credit	Recurrence	Misstatemen
22 22		Bank Interest Tsf to Reserve - PW, Tsf to Equity	1-1-1541101-014 1-2-0012162-900		76,400.00	76,400.00		
		campus reserve - interest on bank account posted directly to reserve. year end e allocation by recognizing interst earned and tra	ntry would need to reflect this e nsferring to reserve	auty				
23 23		Parks - Donations Tsf to Reserve - PW, Tsf to Equity	1-1-7171101-017 1-2-0012162-900		50,000.00	50,000.00		
		trillum funding for river park posted directly to reserve - flow through finance	al statement					
24 24		Tsf to Reserve - PW, Tsf to Equity Reserve - Water Works & Sanitary Sewage	1-2-0012162-900		648,198.00	648,198.00		
-		water and sever reserve - changes to wp after audit - tof through 2022						
25 25		NGCC - GIC Reserve - NGCC	5-3-1333101-000 5-5-2012101-000		689.88	689.88		
	10000	Interest earned on CIBC WOod gundy - Majointy of GIC's matured - Interest is on the				000.00		
26		NSF Clearing	1-3-1121202-000			500,000.00		
26	12/31/2022	Tempo Settlement	1-4-7011102-000		500,000.00			
		Reallocate first of 4 payts to Glenview Homes tempo Sub						
27 27	12/31/2022	Ants To Be Recvici- Drains Ants To Be Recvici- Drains	1-4-0032105-000 1-4-0032105-000			21,900.00 34,000.00		
27		LTD - Tile Drain Loans	1-4-6012105-000		21,900.00	34,000.00		
27	12/31/2022	LTD - Tile Drain Loans	1-4-6012105-000		34,000.00			
		correct Jv 344 - new tile loans were recorded in 2021						
29 29		Income - Forgiveness of debt Campus - debt pay on forgiveable	1-1-1502202-012 1-2-1502202-920		1,020,900.26	1,020,900.26		
		ican forgiven on hub based on submission to omafra - need to recognize the o the forgiveness as income	lebt reduction on income statem	rent and				
30	12/31/2022	Contributed/Assumed Assets	2-1-0099999-999			184,238.00		
30	12/31/2022	Contributed/assumed assets	2-2-0099999-999		184,238.00			
		record contributed assets by recognizing revenue and expense						
31		Due from NGCC (fund 5)	1-3-011102-000		2,000.00			
31 31		Finance, Accounting NGCC Admin Accounting	1-2-1511101-505 5-2-7411101-505		2,000.00	2,000.00		
31		Due to Municipality	5-4-1027202-000		2,000.00	2,000.00		
		allocate audit fees to NGCC fund 5						
32	12/31/2022	Tsf to Reserve - PW, Tsf to Equity Reserve - Water Works & Sanitary Sewage	1-2-0012162-900		562,918.00	562 918 00		
22	1251/2022		192012119000			562,910.00		
		transfer of water and sewer surplus to reserve (after Femi's initial entry). C reserve working paper and are based on the in for water/sewer		expenditure				
33		mis recovery Due tofrom All Funds	1-1-1382101-017		152,320.85	152,320.85		
~	-213112022	clear the clearing account			104,040,05			
34 34		PW, Vehicle Lease	1-2-6211101-434			2,870.44		
	12/31/2022	TCA, Roads - Traffic Operations & Roadsl WIP - PW	2-3-9161105-000		2,870.44			
34	12/3/12/22							



Page 3

145

Page 4

29

# Appendix 1b: Draft management representation letter (continued)

	Date	Name	Account No	Reference Annotation	Debit	Credit	Recurrence	Misstatemen
35		PW, Vehicle Lease	1-2-6211101-434		17,652.28			
35		TCA, Fleet - Admin	2-3-9151101-000			1,064.30		
35		TCA, Fleet - PW	2-3-9151103-000			6,210.53		
35		TCA, Fleet - W&S	2-3-9151105-000			6,190.53		
35		TCA, Fleet - Facilities	2-3-9151106-000			2,690.66		
35	12/31/2022	TCA, Fleet - Bylaw	2-3-9151110-000			1,496.26		
		adj to jv573 - higher amounts were						
		recorded in Gi than in tcallist, adjust to tcal	st					
36		Cemelery, Perpetual Care Trust	8-3-0091111-000		23,568.32			
36	12/31/2022	Trust Fund - Cemetery Perpetual Care	8-5-0017101-000			23,568.32		
		cemetery trust fund - adjust						
		balance to trustee report and include the in	vstment at ts orgianai cost \$20000					
37	12/31/2022	TCA, Equip - Library	2-3-9152107-000		22,340.82			
37	12/31/2022	Acc Amort, Equip - Library	2-3-9152207-000			22,340.82		
		ce le576 library deon posted to						
		asset - reallocate						
38	12/31/2022	asset - realiocate TCA, Fleet - PW	2-3-9151103-000			159,009.69		
			2-3-9151103-000 2-3-9151203-000		159,009.69	159,009.69		
		TCA, Fleet - PW			159,009.69	159,009.69		
38 38		TCA, Fleet - PW Acc Amort, Fleet - PW	2-3-9151203-000		159,009.69	159,009.69		
		TCA, Fleet - PW Acc Amort, Fleet - PW not recorded in Gi is the disposal	2-3-9151203-000 entries in citiwide	io for	159,009.69	159,009.69		
		TCA, Fleet - PW Acc Amort, Fleet - PW not recorded in GI is the disposal of vehicles that are recorded in citiwide 5	2-3-9151203-000 entries in citiwide 5553.59 - cant determine which dept :	io for	159,009.69	159,009.69		
	12/31/2022	TCA, Fleet - PW Acc Amort, Fleet - PW not recorded in GI is the disposal of vehicles that are recorded in citwide 5 05/7-3.3-3/7433.67~4320.00-7824.00-2	2-3-9151203-000 entries in citiwide 5553.59 - cant determine which dept :	io for	159,009.69	159,009.69		
38	12/31/2022	TCA, Fleet - PW Acc Amort, Fleet - PW not recorded in Gi is the disposal of vehicles that are recorded in citiwide 5 50573.33 - 4073.35 - 44303.00 - 5324.00 - 2 now put to public works and client should a	2-3-9151203-000 entries in citiwide 5553.69 - cant determine which dept : locate appropriately in GL	io for		2,063,695.00		
38	12/31/2022	TCA, Fleet - PW Ack Anott, Fleet - PW not recorded in (1) is the disposal of vehicles that are recorded in cltwide 5057533-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057533-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057533-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-30733.67-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-305753.57-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-305753.57-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-505753.57-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-505753.57-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-505753.57-43309.00-7824.00-2 5057532-505753.57-43309.00-7824.00-2 505755555-50575555555555555555555555555	2-3-9151203-000 entries in citiwide 5553.69 - cant determine which dept s locate appropriately in GL 1-2-0012162-900	o for				

Net Income (Loss) 1,788,773.71

Reolassif	loation ent							
umber		Name	Account No	Reference Annotation	Debit	Credit	Recurrence	Misstatemer
	12/31/2022	Tile Drainage Payments	1-1-0031103-000		4,610,31			
8		Tile Drainage Payments, Tile Drainage	1-2-0031103-992			4,610.31		
		adjust the loan reveue and expense for prinicpal paid						
0	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Loan receivables FFC Loan	KPM03 1-3-2039105-000		445,510.00	445,510.00		
		To correct presentation of loan receivables						
ห ห		NGCC - Bank Interest Reserve - NGCC	5-1-7441101-000 5-5-2012101-000		48,899.57	48,899.57		
		reclass interest on bank account						
		to reserve fund as bank account is mainly a res						
R2 R2		NO SUPPORT - Tax Write-Offs	1-1-0051605-000		75,127.45			
R2	12/31/2022	Tax Supps & Omits	1-1-1111103-011			75,127.45		
		realiocate taxation diff in school boards relates to Py regn payment						
R3 R3		Prepaid property taxes	KPMG2 1-3-2011101-000		1.580.169.00	1,580,169.00		
R3	12/31/2022	Taxes, Current taxes Receivable	1-3-2011101-000		1,580,169.00			
		reciass credit balances in taes receivabl ein client ar folder Aged tai balance is	tax arrears listing					
SAS1		PSAS entries - equity	KPMG1		1,882,837.67			
PSAS1		PSAS entries - equity Carnous - LTD Principal	KPM31 1-2-1502201-920			3,774.00		
PRASI		Campus - debt pay on forgiveable	1-2-1502202-920			1.020.900.26		
		Fire - LTD Communication Principal	1-2-2202202-920			19,930.62		
		Fire - LTD Fire Station 1 Principal 39	1-2-2202203-920			58,517.62		
		PW - LTD Rural Rds 50- Principal	1-2-6202202-920			30,353.53		
8A81		PW - LTD Loader #10- Principal PW - LTD Garage #11-15 Principal	1-2-6202203-920			8,227.07		
		UB - LTD Garage with the Principal	1-2-7602201-920			17,515,96		
PSAS1		NGMC - LTD Bylaw 62-05 Principal	1-2-7802201-920			177,374.96		
PSAS1		NGMC - LTD Capital Bylaw 39- Principal	1-2-7802203-920			28,268.33		
		NGMC - Financing Lease Payment, Building	1-2-7821106-435			204,203.63		
		WS Adm - LTD Kernahan Principal WS Adm - LTD E OLIAD Principal 40	1-2-8102201-920			41,759.99		
PSAS1		WS Adm - LTD E QUAD Principal 40	1-2-8102202-920		3,774.00	101,052.69		
PSAS1	12/31/2022	WS Adm - LTD Watermain Principal	1-2-8102203-920			27,610.15		
PSAS1	12/31/2022	WS Adm - LTD Digester Principal	1-2-8102204-920			42,509.57		
		take principal payments out of expenses for psas presentation						
PSA62		PSAS entries - equity	KPMG1		5,553,259.00			
PSA62 PSA62	12/31/2022	PSAS entries - equity Council Chambers Rehab	KPMG1 2-2-1431101-290		184,238.00	17,140,47		
		Switches and Router Replacement	2-2-1431101-290			26.908.90		
PSA62		PPE Schedule Repl - Fire (Non TCA), Serv	2-2-2248101-500			16,496,54		
PSA82	12/31/2022	Heavy Rescue Tools	2-2-2752102-290			51,288.41		
		Hamlet Signs	2-2-5257105-290			39,106.61		
		Turtle Signs Turtle Signs	2-2-6263402-290			2,861,121.29		
PSA62	12/31/2022	Turbe Signs	2-2-6263402-290			184,238.00		
PSA82	12/31/2022	Fleet Other, Parks	2-2-7151201-290			875,250.70		
		Brine Pump	2-2-7852105-290			494,899.88		
PSA82 PSA82		SCADA Pack Replacement (Afred/VanBuren) Hydrants, TCA Acc	2-2-8182101-290 2-2-8184301-290			120,385.63 242,602.95		
		Informatics, TCA Acq Inflow & Infit Reduction, TCA Acq	2-2-6184301-290			242,602.95 682,931.91		
		Equinele SPS Pump	2-2-8294307-290			123,260.81		
		for PSAS presentation take amounts recorded as TCA out of capital expense including	o contributed assets					
					8,778,425.00	8,778,425.00		



Page 6

146

Page 1

30

Appendix 2: Audit quality - How do we deliver audit quality?

Quality essentially means doing the right thing and remains our highest priority. Our Global Quality Framework outlines how we deliver quality and how every partner and staff member contributes to its delivery.

**Perform quality engagement** sits at the core along with our commitment to continually monitor and remediate to fulfil on our quality drivers.

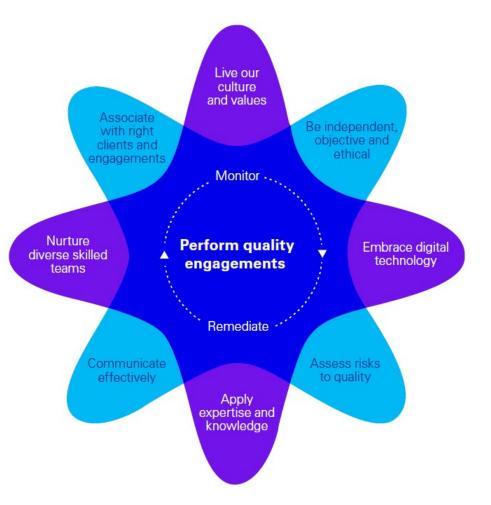
Our **quality value drivers** are the cornerstones to our approach underpinned by the **supporting drivers** and give clear direction to encourage the right behaviours in delivering audit quality.



KPMG 2022 Audit Quality and Transparency Report

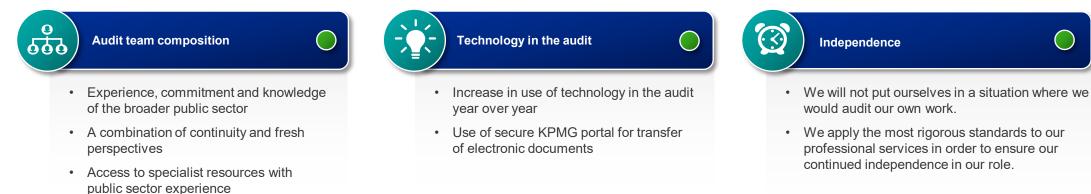
We define 'audit quality' as being the outcome when:

- audits are executed consistently, in line with the requirements and intent of applicable professional standards within a strong system of quality controls; and
- all of our related activities are undertaken in an environment of the utmost level of **objectivity**, **independence**, **ethics** and **integrity**.



# Appendix 2: Audit quality - Indicators (AQIs)

The objective of these measures is to provide Council and management with more in-depth information about factors that influence audit quality within an audit process. Below you will find the current status of the AQIs that are relevant for the audit.





Client preparedness

Status

 Key financial records and working papers were not readily available throughout the audit. Through the course of the audit, several journal entries were posted to correct the accounting. The audit was completed over several months in tranches as information was provided resulting in additional time being spent on the audit.



Nothing to report

### **Council and members**

- Council and members participate fully in the discussion with auditors
- KPMG provides current industry trends and updates to accounting and audit standards









# Appendix 3: Future accounting pronouncements

	Effective date	Summary and implications
Asset retirement	December 31, 2023	<ul> <li>The new standard addresses the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of legal obligations associated with retirement of tangible capital assets in productive use. Retirement costs will be recognized as an integral cost of owning and operating tangible capital assets.</li> </ul>
obligations ("AROs")		<ul> <li>The ARO standard will require the public sector entity to record a liability related to future costs of any legal obligations to be incurred upon retirement of any controlled tangible capital assets ("TCA"). As a result of the new standard, the public sector entity will:</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Consider how the additional liability will impact the Statement of Financial Position.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Carefully review legal agreements, senior government directives and legislation in relation to all controlled TCA to determine if any legal obligations exist with respect to asset retirements.</li> </ul>

	Effective date	Summary and implications
Financial instruments & foreign	December 31, 2023	<ul> <li>Equity instruments quoted in an active market and free-standing derivatives are to be carried at fair value. All other financial instruments, including bonds, can be carried at cost or fair value depending on the public sector entity's choice and this choice must be made on initial recognition of the financial instrument and is irrevocable.</li> </ul>
currency		Hedge accounting is not permitted.
translation		<ul> <li>A new statement, the Statement of Remeasurement Gains and Losses, will be included in the financial statements. Unrealized gains and losses incurred on fair value accounted financial instruments will be presented in this statement. Realized gains and losses will continue to be presented in the statement of operations.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>PS 3450 Financial Instruments was amended subsequent to its initial release to include various federal government narrow-scope amendments.</li> </ul>



# Appendix 3: Future accounting pronouncements (continued) Effective date Summary and implications

Revenue	December 31, 2024	<ul> <li>The new standard establishes a single framework to categorize revenues to enhance the consistency of revenue recognition and its measurement.</li> </ul>
Revenue		<ul> <li>The standard notes that in the case of revenues arising from an exchange transaction, a public sector entity must ensure the recognition of revenue aligns with the satisfaction of related performance obligations.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The standard notes that unilateral revenue arises when no performance obligations are present, and recognition occurs when there is authority to record the revenue and an event has happened that gives the public sector entity the right to the revenue.</li> </ul>
	Effective date	Summary and implications
Public Private Partnerships	December 31, 2024	<ul> <li>PSAB has introduced Section PS3160, which includes new requirements for the recognition, measurement and classification of infrastructure procured through a public private partnership. The standard may be applied retroactively or prospectively.</li> </ul>
("P3s")		<ul> <li>The standard notes that recognition of infrastructure by the public sector entity would occur when it controls the purpose and use of the infrastructure, when it controls access and the price, if any, charged for use, and it controls any significant interest accumulated in the infrastructure when the P3 ends.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The public sector entity recognizes a liability when it needs to pay cash or non-cash consideration to the private sector partner for the infrastructure.</li> </ul>
	Effective date	Summary and implications
Purchased	December 31, 2024	<ul> <li>The guideline allows public sector entities to recognize intangibles purchased through an exchange transaction. The definition of an asset, the general recognition criteria and GAAP hierarchy are used to account for purchased intangibles.</li> </ul>
intangibles		<ul> <li>Narrow scope amendments were made to PS 1000 Financial statement concepts to remove the prohibition to recognize purchased intangibles and to PS 1201 Financial statement presentation to remove the requirement to disclose purchased intangibles not recognized.</li> </ul>
		The guideline can be applied retroactively or prospectively.
KPMG		150

2

Appendix 3: Future accounting pronouncements (continued)

Asset Retirement Obligations (ARO's): key audit risks

Status

Do you have **completeness** of ARO's on your financial statements, particularly in terms of assets identified as in-scope?

Have you determined **measurement** of ARO's based on reliable data and costing models?

Have you correctly applied an appropriate **transition method**?

Do you have adequate **documentation** of your process and audit working papers enabling auditability?

3

4

# Appendix 3: Future accounting pronouncements (continued)

### Asset retirement obligations: implementation project

### Project planning

- Project team is cross-functional and includes Finance and non-Finance personnel.
- Sufficient personnel resources are available for the implementation project.
- □ Where required, external experts have been engaged.
- □ The project plan identifies who is responsible for each project task.
- Project timelines are reasonable.

Status

- Auditor involvement has been scheduled at each significant project milestone.
- Asset retirement obligations policy has been drafted.
- Recurring project updates are provided to the Audit Committee or other governance body to engage them in the implementation process.

#### Scoping

- The tangible capital assets listing reconciles to the audited financial statements.
- Agreements (e.g. leases, statutory rights of way, etc.) have been reviewed for potential legal obligations.
- Productive and non-productive assets have been included in the scoping analysis.
- Assets with similar characteristics and risks have been grouped together in the scoping analysis.
- All relevant legal acts, regulations, guidelines, etc. have been identified.
- Relevant internal stakeholders have been interviewed to obtain information about potential retirement obligations.

#### Measurement

- Cost information is relevant and reliable.
- Only costs directly attributable to legally required retirement activities have been included in the liability.
- If applicable, the discount rate is consistent with the risks and timelines inherent in the cash flows.
- I If discounting is applied, it is based on reliable information to inform the timing of future cash flows.
- Asset retirement obligations have been linked to specific tangible capital assets.
- The useful life of the tangible capital asset remain appropriate and are consistent with estimated asset retirement date.
- The transition method selected is appropriate based on the measurement information available.
- Calculations are mathematically accurate.

#### **Financial reporting**

- Financial statements have been mocked up to include asset retirement obligations.
- □ Note disclosures, including significant accounting policies, have been drafted.
- Documentation prepared during the project has been reviewed to ensure it is accurate and complete.
- Plans have been implemented for the annual post-implementation review and update of the asset retirement obligation liability.



# Appendix 3: Future accounting pronouncements (continued)

Asset retirement obligations: implementation milestones

Status

### PHASE 1

#### Step 1:

Development of a PS3280 compliant policy. Include a definition for in-scope assets, productive and non-productive assets, and document known sources of legal obligations (such as regulations and contracts) as well as key roles and responsibilities for retirement obligation identification, measurement and reporting.

#### Step 2:

Identification of TCA/sites inventory. Develop an inventory of potential in-scope assets or sites based on existing TCA listings, and inventories used for PS3260 contaminated sites. Reconcile the listing of TCA items to the audited financial statements. Assess in-scope assets against PS3280 recognition criteria.

Milestone – KPMG Audit Team review of PS3280 policy, asset listings, and in-scope assets

### PHASE 2

#### Step 3:

Measure the estimated liability. Assess available information, and consider the need for additional environmental assessment of any sites. Document key assumptions and variables, and selection of transition method. Determine if discounting will be applied for any assets. Consider impacts on useful life assumptions for in-scope assets. Document measurement methodology and range of estimate for in-scope assets.

Milestone – KPMG Audit Team review of measurement methodology and range of estimates

#### Step 4:

Reporting. Prepare a library of documentation and assumptions supporting each retirement obligation for audit purposes, and comprehensive documentation of the process followed for implementation. Prepare template financial statements and related note disclosure for 2023 year end.

Milestone – KPMG Audit Team review of working papers and template financial statements



# Appendix 4: Audit and assurance insights

Our latest thinking on the issues that matter most to Audit Committees, Councils and Management.

Accelerate 2024 The key issues driving the audit committee agenda in 2024.

reports.

**Board Leadership Centre** 

Leading insights to help board members

maximize boardroom opportunities.

**Current Developments** 

Series of guarterly publications for Canadian

Securities & Auditing Matters and US Outlook

Audit Committee Guide – Canadian Edition

A practical guide providing insight into current

Committee effectiveness in Canada

Technical accounting and finance courses designed to arm you with leading-edge skills needed in today's

challenges and leading practices shaping Audit

businesses including Spotlight on IFRS, Canadian



**IFRS Breaking News** 

### **KPMG Audit & Assurance Insights**

Curated research and insights for Audit Committees and boards.

### **KPMG Climate Change Financial Reporting Resource Centre**

Our climate change resource centre provides insights to help you identify the potential financial statement impacts to your business.

### **Momentum**

A quarterly newsletter providing curated insights for management, boards and Audit Committees.

### **Uncertain Times**

#### **Financial Reporting Resource Centre**

Uncertain times resource center provides insights to support clients facing challenges relating to COVID-19, natural disasters and geopolitical events.

#### Environmental, social and governance (ESG)

Building a sustainable, resilient and purpose-led organization

### **Other Insights**



A monthly Canadian newsletter that provides the latest insights on international financial reporting standards and IASB activities.

**KPMG Learning Academy** 

disruptive environment.

154





## kpmg.ca

© 2024 KPMG LLP, an Ontario limited liability partnership and a member firm of the KPMG global organization of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are trademarks used under license by the independent member firms of the KPMG global organization.

KPMG member firms around the world have 227,000 professionals, in 145 countries.



Consolidated Financial Statements of

## MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

Year ended December 31, 2022

Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

P	Page
Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements	
Independent Auditor's Report	
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	1
Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Municipal Equity	2
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Financial Assets	3
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	5

### **Trust Fund Financial Statements:**

Independent Auditor's Report	
Statement of Financial Position	
Statement of Financial Activities and Changes in Fu	Ind Balances
Notes to Trust Fund Financial Statements	

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Municipality of North Grenville (the "Municipality") are the responsibility of the Municipality's management and have been prepared in compliance with legislation, and in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards. A summary of significant accounting policies are described in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. The preparation of consolidated financial statements necessarily involves the use of estimates based on management's judgement, particularly when transactions affecting the current accounting period cannot be finalized with certainty until future periods.

The Municipality's management maintains a system of internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, transactions are properly authorized and recorded in compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements, and reliable financial information is available on a timely basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements. These systems are monitored and evaluated by management.

Council meets with management and the external auditors to review the consolidated financial statements and discuss any significant financial reporting or internal control matters prior to Council approval of the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by KPMG LLP, independent external auditors appointed by the Municipality. The accompanying Independent Auditor's Report outlines their responsibilities, the scope of their examination and their opinion on the Municipality's consolidated financial statements.

Karen Dunlop Chief Administrative Officer

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Members of Council, Inhabitants and Ratepayers of the Municipality of North Grenville

### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Municipality of North Grenville (the Entity), which comprise:

- the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022
- the consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of changes in net financial assets for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended and
- notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements, present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Entity as at December 31, 2022, and its results of operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our auditor's report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Page 2

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

#### Page 3

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group entity to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Kingston, Canada

(date)

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Financial assets:		
Cash	\$ 36,040,327	\$ 34,493,339
Long-term investments (note 3)	200,000	796,000
Taxes receivable	2,536,689	2,425,239
User charges receivable	984,301	719,129
Accounts receivable	1,728,650	1,595,589
Loan receivable (note 4)	445,510	-
Inventory for resale	3,995	22,745
Long-term receivables	79,875	84,485
	42,019,347	40,136,526
Financial liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	4,970,379	5,623,776
Prepaid property taxes	1,580,169	1,514,443
Accrued landfill closure and post closure (note 14)	3,379,347	3,118,145
Other current liabilities	2,253,146	1,890,469
Deferred revenue - obligatory reserve funds (note 6)	9,171,754	5,588,792
Deferred revenue	347,796	454,080
Long-term liabilities (note 7)	16,382,988	18,266,662
	38,085,579	36,456,367
Net financial assets	3,933,768	3,680,159
Non-financial assets:		
Tangible capital assets (note 15)	104,759,286	102,710,773
Total non-financial assets	104,759,286	102,710,773
Contractual obligations (note 11)		
Contingent liabilities (note 12)		
Commitments (note 13)		
Municipal equity (note 8)	\$ 108,693,054	\$106,390,932
	÷;;•••	+,,

Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Municipal Equity

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022 Budget	2022 Actual	2021 Actual
	(note 17)	Actual	Actual
Revenue:			
Taxation	\$ 16,558,989	\$ 17,042,362	\$ 16,292,355
User charges	8,383,408	7,693,674	6,694,499
Development charges	1,865,610	348,120	3,328,781
Government grants	4,070,439	2,483,330	4,508,417
Other:			
Licenses and permits	820,072	887,168	829,318
Penalties and interest on taxes	120,000	345,365	340,022
Interest and dividend income	210,000	658,277	589,101
Other	50,390	420,431	1,746,985
Rental income	_	2,582,619	_
Forgiveness of debt	_	1,020,900	712,098
Contributed tangible capital assets	\	184,238	6,997,053
Total revenue	32,078,908	33,666,484	42,038,629
Expenses (note 16):			
General government	5,006,364	5,397,797	6,665,172
Protection to persons and property	4,892,128	4,814,066	6,880,477
Transportation services	4,063,344	5,677,840	5,540,941
Environmental services	5,860,495	6,732,462	6,044,876
Health services	214,354	145,164	117,685
Recreation and cultural services	4,549,505	5,004,373	3,886,615
Planning and development	1,692,227	1,119,708	949,483
Kemptville Campus Education and			,
Community Centre	_	2,472,952	_
Total expenses	26,278,417	31,364,362	30,085,249
Annual surplus	5,800,491	2,302,122	11,953,380
Municipal equity, beginning of year	106,390,932	106,390,932	94,437,552
Municipal equity, end of year	\$ 112,191,423	\$ 108,693,054	\$ 106,390,932

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Financial Assets

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022 Budget	2022 Actual	2021 Actual
	(note 17)		
Annual surplus	\$ 5,800,491	\$ 2,302,122	\$ 11,953,380
Acquisition of tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets Loss on disposal of assets Disposition of inventory	(17,169,950)  _ _	(6,091,274) 4,042,761 – –	(12,888,144) 3,577,109 3,272 49,732
Change in net financial assets	(11,369,459)	253,609	2,695,349
Net financial assets, beginning of year	3,680,159	3,680,159	984,810
Net financial assets (net debt), end of year	\$ (7,689,300)	\$ 3,933,768	\$ 3,680,159

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		2022	2021
Operating activities:			
Annual surplus	\$	2,302,122	\$ 11,953,380
Item not involving cash:	Ŧ	_,	¢ 11,000,000
Amortization of tangible capital assets		4,042,761	3,577,109
Loss on disposal of assets			3,272
Forgiveness of debt		(1,020,900)	(712,098)
Accrued landfill closure and post closure		261,202	(281,967)
Change in non-cash operating working capital:			(,,
Taxes receivable		(111,450)	486,284
User charges receivable		(247,292)	32,219
Accounts receivable		(150,941)	692,762
Loan receivable		(445,510)	-
Long-term term receivables	<u>^</u>	4,610	(43,580)
Prepaid property taxes		65,726	189,548
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(653,397)	1,710,908
Other current liabilities		362,677	250,955
Inventories		18,750	30,982
Deferred revenue		(106,284)	454,080
Deferred revenue - obligatory reserve funds		3,582,962	(114,485)
Net change in cash from operations		7,905,036	18,229,369
Capital activities:			
Acquisition of tangible capital assets		(6,091,274)	(12,888,144)
Investing activities:	× ·		
Decrease in investments		596,000	2,000
Financing activities:			
Debt principal repayments		(862,774)	(781,979)
Increase in cash		1,546,988	4,561,246
Cash, beginning of year		34,493,339	29,932,093
Cash, end of year	\$	36,040,327	\$ 34,493,339

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

The Municipality of North Grenville (the 'Municipality') was incorporated January 1, 1998 as the Township of North Grenville (being an amalgamation of the former Township of Oxford-on-Rideau, Township of South Gower and the Town of Kemptville) and assumed its responsibilities under the authority of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and the Municipal Act. On July 14, 2003, the Municipality passed Bylaw 31-03 to amend the name to the Municipality of North Grenville. The Municipality operates as a lower tier government in the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, in the Province of Ontario, Canada and provides municipal services such as police, fire, public works, planning, parks and recreation, library and other general government operations.

#### 1. Significant accounting policies:

The consolidated financial statements of the Municipality of North Grenville are the representations of management and have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with Canadian Public Sector Accounting Standards. Significant aspects of the accounting policies adopted by the Municipality are as follows:

- (a) Basis of consolidation:
  - (i) The consolidated financial statements reflect financial assets, liabilities, operating revenue and expenses, reserves, reserve funds and changes in investment in tangible capital assets of the Municipality. The reporting entity is comprised of all organizations, committees and local boards accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources to the Municipality and which are owned or controlled by the Municipality. Interdepartmental and inter-organizational transactions and balances between these organizations are eliminated. These consolidated financial statements include:

Public Library Board Old Town Kemptville Business Improvement Area Board Police Services Board North Grenville Community Centre Kemptville Campus Education and Community Centre

- (ii) The taxation, other revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities with respect to the operations of the school boards are not reflected in the municipal fund balances of these consolidated financial statements.
- (b) Basis of accounting:
  - (i) The consolidated financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting records revenue as it is earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable based on receipt of goods and services and/or the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (b) Basis of accounting (continued):
  - (ii) Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year, and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations. The change in nonfinancial assets during the year, together with the annual surplus, provides the change in net financial assets for the year.
  - (iii) Trust funds and their related operations administered by the Municipality are not included in these consolidated financial statements but are reported separately on the Trust Funds Statement of Financial Activities and Financial Position.
- (c) Taxation and related revenues:

Property tax billings are prepared by the Municipality based on assessment rolls issued by the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation ('MPAC'). Tax rates are established by the Municipality Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services, amounts to be raised on behalf of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville for regional services, and amounts the Municipality is required to collect on behalf of the Province of Ontario in respect of education taxes. Taxation revenues are recorded at the time tax billings are issued. Adjustments to taxation revenue can occur during the year related to the issuance of supplementary tax billings and/or assessment appeals. These adjustments are recorded when the amount of the adjustments can be quantified. The Municipality is entitled to collect interest and penalties on overdue taxes. These revenues are recorded in the period in which the interest and penalties are applied.

(d) Tangible capital assets:

Tangible capital assets are recorded at historical cost or where historical cost records were not available, other methods determined to provide a best estimate of historical cost and accumulated amortization of the assets. In certain cases the Municipality used replacement costs and appropriate indices to deflate the replacement cost to an estimated historical cost at the year of acquisition. Costs include all amounts that are directly attributable to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(d) Tangible capital assets (continued):

The cost, less residual value, of the tangible capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Asset	Useful Life - Years
Land improvements	10 to 25
Buildings	20 to 50
Equipment	3 to 15
Vehicles	5 to 25
Linear Assets	
Roads	30
Bridges	65
Sidewalks	50
Streetlights	30
Water distribution	60
Wastewater collection	60
Storm sewer collection	60

Amortization is charged from the month following the date of acquisition. Assets under construction are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use, at which time they are capitalized.

The Municipality has a capitalization threshold of \$10,000 for vehicles and equipment, \$20,000 for buildings and \$50,000 for linear assets so that individual capital assets of lesser value are expensed, unless they are pooled because, collectively, they have significant value, or for operations reasons.

Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt, and that fair value is also recorded as revenue. Similarly, transfers of assets to third parties are recorded as an expense equal to the net book value of other asset as of the date of transfer.

When tangible capital assets are disposed of, either by way of a sale, destruction or loss, or abandonment of the asset, the asset's net book value, historical cost less accumulated amortization, is written off. Any resulting gain or loss, equal to the proceeds on disposal less the asset's net book value, is reported on the consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity in the year of disposal. Transfers of assets to third parties are recorded as an expense equal to the net book value of the asset as of the date of transfer.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(d) Tangible capital assets (continued):

When conditions indicate that a tangible capital asset no longer contributes to the Municipality's ability to provide services or the value of the future economic benefits associated with the tangible capital asset are less than its net book value, and the decline is expected to be permanent, the cost and accumulated amortization of the asset are reduced to reflect the revised estimate of the value of the asset's remaining service potential. The resulting net adjustment is reported as an expense on the consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity.

(e) Leases:

Leases are classified as capital or operating leases. Leases which transfer substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of property are accounted for as capital leases. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases and the related lease payments are charged to expenses as incurred.

(f) Inventories and prepaid expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses held for consumption are recorded at the lower of cost or replacement cost.

(g) Pension and employee benefits:

The Municipality accounts for its participation in the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"), a multi-employer public sector pension fund, as a contributory defined contribution plan. The OMERS plan specifies the retirement benefits to be received by employees based on length of service and pay rates.

As a result, the Municipality does not recognize any share of the OMERS pension surplus or deficit. The last available report was at December 31, 2022, at that time, the plan reported a \$6.7 billion actuarial deficit (2021 - \$3.1 billion actuarial deficit).

(h) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the consolidated financial statements as revenue in the period in which events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met, and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 2. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(i) Deferred revenue:

The Municipality defers recognition of user charges and fees which have been collected but for which the related services have yet to be performed. Government transfers of gas taxes, development charges collected under the Development Charges Act, 1997, and recreational land collected under the Planning Act are reported as deferred revenues in the consolidated statement of financial position. These amounts will be recognized as revenues in the fiscal year the services are performed.

The Municipality receives restricted contributions under the authority of Federal and Provincial legislation and Municipal by-laws. These funds by their nature are restricted in their use and until applied to applicable costs are recorded as deferred revenue. Amounts applied to qualifying expenses are recorded as revenue in the fiscal period they are expended.

(j) Investments:

Short-term and long-term investments are recorded at cost plus accrual interest. If the market value of investments become lower than cost and the decline in value is considered to be other than temporary, the investments are written down to market value.

Investment income earned on surplus current funds, capital funds, reserves and reserve funds (other than obligatory reserve funds) are reported as revenue in the period earned. Investment income earned on development charges and parkland obligatory reserve funds is added to the fund balance and forms part of respective deferred revenue balances.

(k) Landfill closure and post-closure liabilities:

The Municipality accrues landfill closure and post-closure care requirements that have been defined in accordance with industry standards and include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions with respect to events extending over a twenty-five-year period using the best information available to management.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses, capacity used or total capacity and the estimated liability, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable.

(I) Liability for contaminated sites:

Contaminated sites are a result of contamination being introduced into air, soil, water or sediment of a chemical, organic or radioactive material or live organism that exceeds an environmental standard. The liability is recorded net of any expected recoveries. A liability for remediation of contaminated sites is recognized when a site is not in productive use and all the following criteria are met:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (I) Liability for contaminated sites (continued):
  - (a) an environmental standard exists;
  - (b) contamination exceeds the environmental standard;
  - (c) the Municipality:
    - (i) is directly responsible; or
    - (ii) accepts responsibility
  - (d) it is expected that future economic benefit will be given up; and
  - (e) a reasonable estimate of the amount can be made.

The liability is recognized as management's estimate of cost of post-remediation including operation, maintenance and monitoring that are an integral part of the remediation strategy for a contaminated site.

(m) Use of estimates:

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### 2. Operations of the School Boards and United Counties of Leeds and Grenville:

The Municipality collected and made property tax transfers including payments in lieu of property taxes, to the School Boards and the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville as follows:

	2022	Counties 2021		
Property taxes \$ Taxation from other governments	5,528,849 28,829	\$    5,310,199 28,828	\$ 10,527,625 56,136	
Amounts requisitioned and paid \$	5,557,678	\$ 5,339,027	\$ 10,583,761	\$ 10,012,981

#### 3. Long-term investments:

Long-term term investments, which consist of bonds in chartered banks and investment banks, are recorded on the consolidated statement of financial position at cost plus accrued interest. They have a market value of \$200,000 as at December 31, 2022 (2021 - \$796,000).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 4. Loan receivable:

	2022	2021
Loan receivable from Ferguson Forest Centre Fou \$1,490 monthly plus interest at 5.4% and due No	\$ 445,510	\$ -
Less: loan receivable within one year	(17,880)	-
	\$ 427,630	\$ -

#### 5. Bank Indebtedness:

The Municipality's financial agreement with its bank provides for an operating credit facility of up to \$3,500,000 to finance expenses, pending receipt of property taxes and other income. Interest on funds drawn is charged at the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce's prime rate minus 0.25%. As at December 31, 2022, there was \$Nil (2021 - \$Nil) drawn on the facility.

#### 6. Deferred revenue - obligatory reserve funds:

A requirement of public sector accounting principles of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada is that obligatory reserve funds be reported as deferred revenue. This requirement is in place as Provincial legislation restricts how these funds may be used and under certain circumstances these funds may possibly be refunded.

A requirement of public sector accounting principles of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada is that obligatory reserve funds be reported as deferred revenues. This requirement is in place as Provincial legislation restricts how these funds may be used and under certain circumstances these funds may possibly be refunded.

			Canada					
	Provincial	С	ommunity					
	Gas Tax		Building	Development		Gc	vernment	
	Funding		Fund	charges	Parkland		grants	Total
January 1, 2022	\$ 57,446	\$	120,534	\$ 5,124,048	\$ 286,764	\$	_	\$ 5,588,792
Contributions from developers	_		_	2,920,706	103,550		_	3,024,256
Government grants	60,071		521,746	-	-		669,549	1,251,366
Transfer for tangible capital								
assets	-		(459,789)	(348,120)	-		(158,192)	(966,101)
Interest	1,893		5,933	250,418	6,403		8,794	273,441
December 31, 2022	\$ 119,410	\$	188,424	\$ 7,947,052	\$ 396,717	\$	520,151	\$ 9,171,754

The transactions for the year are summarized as follows:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 7. Long-term liabilities:

(a) The balance of long-term term liabilities reported on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position is comprised of the following:

		2022	2021
Forgivable loan (0.000%), forgiven on an annual basis, determined by a summary report of eligible costs made by the Municipality and approved by the mortgage holder, by the end of the 7 year term of agreement	\$	1,039,926	\$ 2,060,826
enior Secured Bonds Series B, secured by the North Grenville Municipal Complex, payable interest only monthly at 6.382%, for five years, payable monthly thereafter in blended principal and interest payments of \$38,403, due May 1, 2035		3,962,601	4,166,804
enior Secured Bonds Series C, secured by the North Grenville Municipal Complex, payable interest only, monthly at 6.382%, principal due May 1, 2035		1,055,000	1,055,000
xed rate bank loan with the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce payable in monthly blended payments of principal and interest of \$16,120, due March 2022		603,428	778,924
ntario Infrastructure Projects Corporation loans with maturity dates from 2025 to 2048 with varying interest rates between 2.59% to 4.85%		9,544,401	9,989,739
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation maturing August 2025 with an interest rate of 3.59%		97,757	130,884
nstalment debentures with the Province of Ontario under the Ontario Tile Loan Program. The responsibility for payment of principal and interest charges for tile drainage assistance loans has been assumed by individuals.	ge	79,875	84,485
	\$	16,382,988	\$ 18,266,662

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 7. Long-term liabilities (continued):

(b) Principal payments fall due as follows:

2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 and thereafter	\$	1,593,619 1,041,519 1,074,632 896,665 727,936 11,048,617
	\$	16,382,988

- (c) Interest expense on long-term term liabilities in 2022 amounted to \$984,280 (2021 \$441,654).
- (d) These payments are within the annual debt repayment limit prescribed by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.

#### 8. Municipal equity:

	2022	2021
Investment in tangible capital assets:		
Tangible capital assets	\$ 104,759,286	\$102,710,773
Debt	(16,303,113)	(18,182,177)
	88,456,173	84,528,596
Municipal	_	2,067,777
Unrestricted surplus:		
Old Kemptville BIA	40,947	85,395
North Grenville Community Centre	26,927	26,911
Police Services Board	2,057	1,628
Library Board	(6,799)	14,340
Kemptville Campus Education and Community		
Centre	152,911	-
Unfunded landfill closure	(3,379,347)	(3,118,145)
Reserves (Schedule 1)	20,247,688	19,857,347
Reserve funds (Schedule 1)	3,152,497	2,927,083
Total accumulated municipal equity	\$ 108,693,054	\$106,390,932

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 9. Pension contributions:

The Municipality makes contributions to the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"), which is a multi-employer plan, on behalf of all permanent members of its staff. The plan is a defined benefit plan which specifies the amount of the retirement benefit to be received by the employees based on the length of service and rates of pay. Employers and employees contribute to the plan. Since any surpluses or deficits are a joint responsibility of all Ontario municipalities and their employees, the Municipality does not recognize any share of the OMERS pension surplus or deficit in these consolidated financial statements.

The amount contributed to OMERS was \$651,208 (2021 - \$659,287) for current services and is included as an expense on the consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity classified under the appropriate functional expenditure.

#### 10. Trust funds:

Trust funds administered by the Municipality amounting to \$102,912 (2021 - \$99,414) are presented in a separate financial statement of trust fund balances and operations. As such balances are held in trust by the Municipality for the benefit of others, they are not presented as part of the Municipality's financial position or financial activities.

#### 11. Contractual obligations:

The Municipality has entered into the following contractual service commitments:

- (a) The Municipality has a contract with the Ontario Provincial Police for the provision of policing services. The contract is a fee for service contract and is reviewed annually. The contract costs for 2022 were \$2,390,868 (2021 - \$2,423,892).
- (b) The Municipality negotiated a Long-term term contract with Emterra Group for the collection and disposal of recycled materials. The contract expires October 31, 2025. Annual charges are determined based on the number of households in the Municipality and an annual escalation in the rate per household based on the Consumer Price Index. Payments made under the contract for 2022 were approximately \$1,118,046 (2021 - \$918,978).
- (c) In August 2022, the Municipality entered into a capital contract for the Riverside Park Project. The contract was for \$3,796,000 plus applicable taxes. The project was completed in fiscal 2023.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 12. Contingent liabilities:

The nature of municipal activities is such that there may be litigation pending or in prospect at any time. With respect to claims as at December 31, 2022, management believes that the Municipality has valid defences and appropriate reserves and insurance coverages in place.

In the event any claims are successful, the amount of any potential liability is not determinable, therefore, no amount has been accrued in the consolidated financial statements.

#### 13. Commitments:

(a) The Municipality has approved a multi-year funding commitment to the Kemptville District Hospital for capital expansion. The Municipality will provide \$1,360,000 over a thirteen year period, commencing upon construction approval. The first payment was remitted in 2009.

The commitment is:

2009	Paid on Confirma	Paid on Confirmation of Provincial Funding					
2010		Payable on Award of the Construction Contract					
2011	Paid Towards Co	Paid Towards Commitment					
		*					
2011-2014	Year 1 to 4	\$50,0000 per year	\$	200,000			
2015-2016	Year 5&6	\$100,000 per year		200,000			
2017-2022	Year 7 to 12	\$100,000 per year		600,000			
2011 2022							

In 2021, the Municipality made a further commitment to contribute up to 50% of the costs to expand the facilities at the Kemptville District Hospital to accommodate a CT Scanner, to a maximum of \$900,000 over a period of 10 years, commencing in 2023.

(b) The Municipality entered into a deferral development charge / loan agreement with Stanley Field Co-operative Development Corporation and Home Ownership Alternatives Non Profit Corporation (Greater Toronto Area) ('HOA') for the purpose of providing loans to qualified purchasers to assist them in purchasing units in the development.

The original amount of the loan is \$937,679 and security has been registered against the properties in favour of the Municipality. A partial payment of the loan is due on each disposition of a unit of a qualified purchaser equal to the amount loaned by HOA to the purchaser from the Municipal loan fund. Any unpaid balance of fifty percent of the Municipal loan is due ten years from the condominium registration date. Further, any unpaid balance of 75% of the Municipal loan is due ten years from Phase 2 registration date. Any remaining balance of the Municipal loan shall be due ten years from the Phase 3 registration date.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 13. Commitments (continued):

(b) (continued):

To date, funds of \$710,728 have been repaid to the Municipality and the remaining loans have been fully provided for such that no asset has been recorded in the consolidated financial statements.

#### 14. Landfill closure and post closure liability:

The Environmental Protection Act sets out the regulatory requirements to properly close and maintain all active and inactive landfill sites. Under environmental law, there is a requirement for closure and post-closure care of solid waste landfill sites and is in accordance with the Municipality's accounting policy. This requirement is to be provided for over the estimated remaining life of the landfill site based on usage.

The Municipality currently has four landfill sites, Oxford Mills, Burritts Rapids, Kemptville and South Gower. The Oxford Mills site is no longer accepting waste disposal but is being used as a waste transfer station. The site has not been formally closed in accordance with Ministry of Environment standards. Estimated post closure costs are approximately \$1,620,000. The Burritts Rapids site has not accepted waste since 1999, however, the site has not been formally closed in accordance with Ministry of Environment standards. The estimated closure costs are approximately \$1,120,000. The anticipated closure plan involves placement of low permeability native soils over the buried wastes, landscaping and re-vegetation. The Kemptville site is closed and closure costs of approximately \$205,000 were incurred in 2009 and \$356,000 in 2010. The South Gower site was closed in 2001.

Annual post closure maintenance and monitoring requirements are estimated to be \$83,000 per annum, in aggregate.

Landfill closure and post-closure care requirements have been defined in accordance with industry standards and include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions with respect to events extending over a twenty-five-year period using the best information available to management. Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses, capacity used or total capacity and the estimated liability, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 14. Landfill closure and post closure liability (continued):

Estimated total expenses represent the sum of the discounted future cash flows for closure and post-closure care activities discounted at the Municipality's average long-term borrowing rate of 4.0% and using an assumed rate of 2.0% for inflation. The estimated total landfill closure and post-closure care expenses are calculated to be approximately \$3.38 million. For sites that are inactive, the estimated liability for these expenses is recognized immediately. Included in liabilities on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at December 31, 2022 is an amount of \$3,379,347 (2021 - \$3,118,145) with respect to landfill closure and post-closure liabilities recognized to date.

#### 15. Tangible capital assets:

		Balance at	Transfers	Disposals		Balance at
	D	ecember 31,	and	and	D	December 31,
Cost		2021	additions	adjustments		2022
Land	\$	2,235,734	\$ 4,250	\$ —	\$	2,239,984
Land improvements		3,666,614		_		3,666,614
Buildings		63,456,705	185,565	_		63,642,270
Equipment		4,896,530	458,064	_		5,354,594
Vehicles		7,362,466	457,734	(330,650)		7,489,550
Linear assets:						
Roads		38,286,602	1,806,773	_		40,093,375
Bridges		2,050,360	735,563	_		2,785,923
Sidewalks		987,530	_	_		987,530
Streetlights		744,917	133,938	_		878,855
Water distribution		8,136,073	164,780	_		8,300,853
Wastewater collection		10,394,367	10,791	_		10,405,158
Storm sewer collection		6,282,069	-	_		6,282,069
Construction in progress:						
Water and wastewater		1,639,549	919,002	_		2,558,551
Road construction		280,491	(9,974)	_		270,517
Recreation		177,368	1,040,296	_		1,217,664
Fire		-	184,492	-		184,492
Total	\$	150,597,375	\$ 6,091,274	\$ (330,650)	\$	156,357,999

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### **15. Tangible capital assets (continued):**

		Balance at	Amortization	Transfers,	,	Balance at
Accumulated	D	ecember 31,	and	and		December 31,
amortization		2021	adjustments	disposals	5	2022
Land	\$	_	\$ _	\$ -	\$	_
Land improvements		1,286,659	132,760	_		1,419,419
Buildings		19,022,998	1,555,210	-		20,578,208
Equipment		2,461,754	219,542	-		2,681,296
Vehicles		3,207,591	461,300	(330,650	))	3,338,241
Linear assets:						
Roads		15,679,857	969,791	_		16,649,648
Bridges		547,656	287,106	_		834,762
Sidewalks		259,602	24,713	_		284,315
Streetlights		163,094	44,212	_		207,306
Water distribution		2,543,971	110,503	_ `		2,654,474
Wastewater collection		1,351,675	165,753	_		1,517,428
Storm sewer collection		1,361,745	71,871	_		1,433,616
Construction in progress:			· ·			
Water and wastewater		-	_	_		_
Road construction		_	-	_		_
Recreation		_		_		_
Fire		_	-	_		_
-						
Total	\$	47,886,602	\$ 4,042,761	\$ (330,650	) \$	51,598,713

	N	et book value	Ν	let book value		
	Decem	nber 31, 2021	December 31, 2022			
Land	\$	2,235,734	\$	2,239,984		
Land improvements		2,379,955		2,247,195		
Buildings		44,433,707		43,064,062		
Equipment		2,434,776		2,673,298		
Vehicles		4,154,875		4,151,309		
Linear assets:						
Roads		22,606,745		23,443,727		
Bridges		1,502,704		1,951,161		
Sidewalks		727,928		703,215		
Streetlights		581,823		671,549		
Water distribution		5,592,102		5,646,379		
Wastewater collection		9,042,692		8,887,730		
Storm sewer collection		4,920,324		4,848,453		
Construction in progress:						
Water and wastewater		1,639,549		2,558,551		
Road construction		280,491		270,517		
Recreation		177,368		1,217,664		
Fire		_		184,492		
Total	\$	102,710,773	\$	104,759,286		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 16. Segmented information:

The Municipality is a diversified municipal government that provides a wide range of services to its citizens. The services are provided by departments and their activities are reported in the consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity.

Departments have been separately disclosed in the segmented information, along with the service they provide, are set out in the schedule below.

For each reported segment, expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis. Therefore, certain allocation methodologies are employed in the preparation of segmented financial information.

The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in note 1.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 16. Segmented information (continued):

2022		P	rotection to								Recreation			Kemp	tville Campus		
	General	P	ersons and	Trans	portation	En	vironmental				and culture	F	Planning and	Ec	ducatin &		2022
	Governmen		Property	Se	rvices		Services	Healt	h Services		Services	C	Development	Com	nunity Centre		Total
Revenue:																	
Government conditional grants	\$ 1,160,53	4 \$	177,083	\$	617,981	\$	288,990	\$		\$	64,662	\$	131.137	\$	42,943	\$	2,483,330
User fees	239,52		49,186	Ŷ	103,297	Ŷ	5,787,825	Ť	23,348	Ψ	1,205,029	) Ť	285,461	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	7,693,674
Licenses and permits	23,34		832,578		31,247		-		-		-		-		-		887,168
Rental income		-	-		-		-		-		-		-		2,582,619		2,582,619
Other	181,85	7	5,000		-		-		-		233,273		-		301		420,431
	1,605,26	2	1,063,847		752,525		6,076,815		23,348		1,502,964		416,598		2,625,863		14,067,222
Expenses:																	
Salaries and wages	2,192,78	5	1,571,457	2	2,220,563		1,466,484		3,775		2,465,587		766,619		469,899		11,157,169
Debenture interest	140,25	9	56,299		13,862		169,698		-		586,403		17,759				984,280
Materials and services	2,102,11	6	2,833,353	1	1,828,362		3,880,860		38,789		1,512,541		321,769		2,003,053		14,520,843
External transfers	379,90	9	163,532		13,268		-		102,600		-		-		-		659,309
Amortization	582,72	8	189,425	1	1,601,785		1,215,420		-		439,842		13,561		-		4,042,761
Total expenses	5,397,79	7	4,814,066	5	5,677,840		6,732,462	>	145,164		5,004,373		1,119,708		2,472,952		31,364,362
Annual deficit before the undernot	ted items																(17,297,140)
Funding through:																	
Taxation																	17,042,362
Penalties and interest																	345,365
Investment income																	658,277
Development charges																	348,120
Contributed tangible capital asset	ts																184,238

Annual surplus

Forgiveness of debt

1,020,900

2,302,122

\$

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 16. Segmented information (continued):

2021		Protection to				Recreation		
	General	General Persons and		Environmental		and culture	Planning and	2021
	Government	Property	Services	Services	Health Services	Services	Development	Total
Revenue:								
Government conditional grants	\$ 2,243,354	\$ 431,677	\$ 1,798,575	\$-	\$-	\$ 34,811	\$-	\$ 4,508,41
User fees	40,661	46,771	152,094	5,569,311	11,776	614,734	259,152	6,694,499
Licenses and permits	-	829,318	-	-	-	-	-	829,318
Other	60,093	-	-	103,915	-	2,295,075	-	2,459,083
	2,344,108	1,307,766	1,950,669	5,673,226	11,776	2,944,620	259,152	14,491,31
Expenses:								
Salaries and wages	2,467,436	1,196,284	1,793,521	1,294,871	-	2,171,233	655,211	9,578,556
Debenture interest	150,783	64,453	20,398	171,751	-	34,289	-	441,674
Materials and services	3,072,626	5,284,966	2,434,936	3,473,071	17,685	832,569	285,818	15,401,67 <sup>,</sup>
External transfers	-	156,003	-	-	100,000	830,236	-	1,086,239
Amortization	974,327	178,771	1,292,086	1,105,183	-	18,288	8,454	3,577,109
Total expenses	6,665,172	6,880,477	5,540,941	6,044,876	117,685	3,886,615	949,483	30,085,249
Annual deficit before the undernot	ted items							(15,593,932
Funding through:								
Taxation								16,292,35
Penalties and interest								340,022
Investment income								589,10 <sup>-</sup>
Contributed tangible capital asset	s							6,997,053
Government transfers								3,328,78
Annual surplus								\$ 11,953,380

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 17. Budget figures:

The 2022 approved budget was prepared on a cash based approach with a reconciliation to a budget based on Public Sector Accounting Standards. The cash based approach includes capital expenses, repayment of long-term debt and transfers to and from reserves which are removed in the year end consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity. The revenue attributable to these items continue to be included in the consolidated statement of operations and accumulated municipal equity, resulting in a significant variance. The following analysis is provided to assist readers in their understanding of differences between the approved budget and the audited consolidated financial statements.

	2022	2022
	Budget	Actual
Total revenue	\$ 32,078,908	\$ 33,666,484
Total expenses	(26,278,417)	(31,364,362)
Net earnings	5,800,491	2,302,122
Amortization of tangible capital assets	-	4,042,761
Funds available	5,800,491	6,344,883
Capital expenses	(17,169,950)	(6,091,274)
Principal repayments	(1,191,348)	(858,164)
Forgiveness of debt	(1,101,010)	(1,020,900)
5		(,,,,,,
Decrease in operating surplus	\$ (12,560,807)	\$ (1,625,455)
Allocated as follows:		
Net transfers (from) to reserves	\$ (12,560,807)	\$ 615,755
Municipal	-	(2,067,777)
Public library board	-	(21,139)
Old Town Kemptville Business Improvement Area	-	(44,448)
Police Services Board	-	429
North Grenville Community Centre	-	16
Increase in unfunded landfill closure	-	(261,202)
Increase in Kemptville Campus Education and		
Community Centre	_	152,911
	\$ (12,560,807)	\$ (1,625,455)

Schedule 1: Continuity of Reserves and Reserve Funds

#### Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		Budget 2022		Actual 2022		Actual 2021
		(note 17)		LULL		2021
Revenue:						
Investment income	\$	-	\$	104,185	\$	26,846
Net transfers from (to) other funds						
Transfers from operations		3,152,459		4,730,357		1,316,741
Transfers to capital acquisitions	(15	5,713,266)		(4,218,787)		(2,679,050
Total net transfers	(12	2,560,807)		511,570		(1,362,309
Reserves and reserve fund balances,						(1 00 - 100
change in year	(12	2,560,807)		615,755		(1,335,463
Reserves and reserve fund balances,						A
beginning of year	22	2,784,430		22,784,430		24,119,893
Reserves and reserve fund balances,	<b>•</b> • •		<b>^</b>	00 400 405	<b>*</b>	00 704 400
end of year	\$ 10	0,223,623	\$	23,400,185	\$	22,784,430
Composition of Reserves and Reserve Fu	nds					
				2022		2021
Reserves set aside for specific purpose	es by Cou	incil:				
Reserves set aside for specific purposes b	by Council		•	0 000 005	•	4 070 000
Working capital and contingency			\$	3,933,695	\$	1,870,000
College Economic development				2,360,619 7,656		2,284,219 7,656
Planning and development				71,888		71,888
Debt retirement				55,400		55,400
Contingency				437,901		437,901
Corporate services				2,194,251		3,146,563
Emergency and protective services				165,242		216,531
Road maintenance				321,172		321,172
Police services board				11,690		11,690
Ferguson Forest Centre						150,000
				9,559,514		8,573,020
For capital purposes:						
Building and bylaw capital				566,417		446,601
Recreation capital				202,610		152,615
Library				92,002		77,662
Waste management				913,782		913,782
Water and sewer				8,153,854		7,734,158
Public works						
Policing				639,509		
				639,509 120.000		1,839,509
				639,509 120,000 10,688,174		1,839,509 120,000
Reserve funds:				120,000		1,839,509 120,000 11,284,327
Reserve funds: North Grenville Community Centre				120,000		1,839,509 120,000
			\$	120,000 10,688,174	\$	1,839,50 120,00 11,284,32

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Council, Inhabitants and Ratepayers of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the Trust Funds of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville (the Entity), which comprise:

- the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022
- the statement of financial activities and changes in fund balances for the year then ended
- and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements, present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Entity as at December 31, 2022, and its results of operations for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "*Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements*" section of our auditor's report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Kingston, Canada

(date)

Trust Funds Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Assets Cash Investments	\$ 82,912 20,000	\$ 79,414 20,000
	\$ 102,912	\$ 99,414
Fund Balance Fund balance	\$ 102,912	\$ 99,414

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Trust Funds Statement of Financial Activities and Fund Balance

December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2	022	2021
Revenue: Interest earned Perpetual care receipts	•	898 \$ 600	4,160 _
Annual surplus	3,	498	4,160
Fund balance, beginning of year	99,	414	95,254
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 102,	912 \$	99,414

Trust Funds Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

#### 1. Significant accounting policies:

The financial statements of the Municipality of North Grenville Trust Funds are prepared by management in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

(a) Basis of accounting:

These statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses of the Trust Funds.

(b) Revenue recognition:

Revenue and expenses are recorded on an accrual basis.

The accrual basis recognizes revenue as they become available and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of the receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(c) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. Statement of cash flows:

A statement of cash flows has not been included in these financial statements as it would not provide additional meaningful information.



# **Municipality of North Grenville**

To: Council

Meeting Date: May 7, 2024

Subject: Privacy Breach Policy

Report No: CAO-2024-002

Prepared by: Chloe Preston, Municipal Clerk

# Recommendation(s)

THAT Council adopt the Privacy Breach Policy.

### **Executive Summary**

#### Purpose

• To adopt a Privacy Breach Policy for the Municipality of North Grenville to address and ensure compliance with the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act as well as to safeguard the personal information of our residents and employees.

### **Key Findings**

- In the absence of a policy regarding privacy breach, there have not been consistent procedures for staff to follow in the event of a breach
- To mitigate harm and maintain public trust, adoption of a policy is crucial to demonstrate the commitment of the Municipality to privacy protection and accountability

### **Financial Implications**

• There are no financial implications to the adoption of this policy

# Background/Analysis

The Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (MFIPPA) mandates institutions to protect personal information and ensures individuals' right to privacy. Privacy breaches, involving the unauthorized use or disclosure of personal information,

can undermine public trust and have severe consequences for affected individuals and the Municipality. Therefore, implementing a Privacy Breach Policy is imperative to establish clear protocols for addressing breaches and mitigating their impact.

The draft policy affirms the Municipality's dedication to protecting personal information and complying with privacy protection requirements as per MFIPPA.

The draft policy provides a structured approach to identifying, containing, notifying, investigating, and reporting privacy reaches and includes a Risk Assessment Chart to determine the severity of the breach.

## **Relevance to Strategic Priorities**

Strategic Pillar	4	Efficient Governance and Service Delivery
Goal	4.4	Commit to Continuous Improvement
Key Action	4.4.2	Implement a continuous review for existing processes and policies at both the departmental and corporate level.

## **Options and Discussion**

- 1. Approve the recommendation
- 2. Do not approve the recommendation without a Privacy Breach Policy in place, the Municipality opens itself up to risk in the absence of clear policies and procedures in the event of a breach.

## **Financial Impact**

This item has been identified in the current budget:	Yes □	No 🗆	N/A
This item is within the budgeted amount:	Yes 🗆	No 🗆	N/A

Staffing implications, as they relate to implementing Council's decision on this matter, are limited to the existing staff complement and applicable administrative policies as approved by Council.

## Internal/External Consultation

Review of the draft policy was conducted by the Senior Management Team in consultation with the Human Resources Department.

### Communications

The Municipality will initiate staff training and corporate wide circulation of the policy once adopted to provide all staff with the necessary knowledge of the newly adopted procedures.

### Attachments

• Draft Privacy Breach Policy



# Policy Title: Privacy Breach Policy

Policy Number:

Category: Administrative Policy

Department: Office of the CAO - Clerks Division

Related Policies: Records Management Policy, Acceptable Use of Technology

Approved By:

Effective Date:

**Revision Date:** 

## **Policy Statement:**

The Corporation of The Municipality of North Grenville is committed to protecting personal information in the custody or control of the municipality and comply with the privacy protection requirements as mandated by the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.

### **Purpose:**

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that all Municipality of North Grenville employees and Members of Council, at all times, comply with the privacy protection requirements as mandated by the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.

This policy confirms The Municipality of North Grenville's obligation to protect personal information in the custody or control of the institution. Privacy Breaches undermine public trust in an institution and may result in significant harm to the Municipality and to those whose personal information is collected, used or disclosed inappropriately.

This policy outlines the steps that shall be followed when an alleged Privacy Breach is reported to ensure that it is quickly contained and investigated to mitigate the potential for further dissemination of personal information.

## **Application:**

The Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act provides a right of access to information under the control of institutions in accordance with the principles and to protect the privacy of individuals with respect to personal information about themselves held by institutions and to provide individuals with a right of access to that information.

Sections 31 & 32 of the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act outlines when an institution can use and/or disclose personal information in its custody or under its control. When the use or disclosure of personal information or records containing personal information violates Sections 31 or 32 of the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act or other applicable legislation, a privacy breach occurs. Privacy breaches can occur when personal information of residents or employees is stolen, lost, or mistakenly disclosed (e.g., personal information is mistakenly emailed to the wrong person).

## **Definitions:**

"Act" means the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter M. 56.

"**Employee**" means any paid employee, including, but not limited to, full-time, parttime, paid apprenticeships, and seasonal employees.

"Municipality" means the Corporation of The Municipality of North Grenville.

"Personal Information" means recorded information about an identifiable individual, including,

- a) Information relating to the race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation or marital or family status of the individual;
- b) Information relating to the education or the medial, psychiatric, psychological, criminal or employment history of the individual or information relating to financial transactions in which the individual has been involved;
- c) Any identifying number, symbol or other particular assigned to the individual;
- d) The address and telephone number of the individual;
- e) The personal opinions or views of the individual except if they relate to another

Page 2|7

individual;

- f) Correspondence sent to an institution by the individual that is implicitly or explicitly of a private or confidential nature, and replies to that correspondence that would reveal the contents of the original correspondence;
- g) The views or opinions of another individual about the individual; and
- h) The individual's name if it appears with other personal information relating to the individual or where the disclosure of the name would reveal other personal information about the individual.

**"Privacy Breach"** means the use or disclosure of personal information or records containing personal information in violation of Section 31 or 32 of the Act.

"**Record**" means any record of information however recorded, whether in printed form, on film, by electronic means or otherwise, and includes:

- a) Correspondence, a memorandum, a book, a plan, a map, a drawing, a diagram, a pictorial or graphic work, a photograph, a film, a microfilm, a sound recording, a videotape, a machine-readable record, any other documentary material, regardless of physical form or characteristics, and copy thereof; and
- b) Subject to regulations, any record that is capable of being produced from a machine-readable record under the control of an institution by means of a computer hardware and software of any other information storage equipment and technical expertise normally used by the institution.

# **Responsibilities:**

### Who

This policy applies to all Municipality of North Grenville employees, volunteers, agents, contractors, and members of Council.

The Municipal Clerk is responsible for the overall implementation and enforcement of this policy.

## **Compliance:**

When a privacy breach is alleged to have occurred, municipal staff shall undertake immediate action. In all instances of a privacy breach or alleged breach the following procedure, conducted in quick succession, or concurrently, shall be followed.

### Step 1: Identify and Alert

If a complaint has been received or you suspect that a privacy breach has occurred, contact the Municipal Clerk or designate immediately. The Municipal Clerk will then

investigate the validity of the complaint or suspicion. The "Risk Assessment Chart," attached hereto as Appendix A, can be used to assist in determining if a privacy breach occurred. If a privacy breach is confirmed, the Municipal Clerk or designate will evaluate the severity of the breach and proceed accordingly.

### Step 2: Contain

The Municipal Clerk shall, in cooperation with other staff, undertake the following actions to contain the alleged privacy breach:

- Retrieve and secure any records associated with the alleged breach;
- Where appropriate and depending on circumstances, isolate and suspend access to any system associated with the alleged breach (i.e. an electronic information system, change passwords, etc.);
- Suspend processes or practices which are believed to have served as a source for the alleged breach; and
- Take any other action necessary to contain the alleged breach.

### Step 3: Notify

The Municipal Clerk shall notify the Information and Privacy Commissioner of Ontario (IPC) of all alleged and confirmed privacy breaches.

The Municipal Clerk shall notify all individuals affected by a privacy breach as soon as possible, via telephone followed with a formal letter that shall include the following information:

- Information surrounding the nature of alleged, or confirmed, privacy breach;
- The details of the breach (as understood at the time of notification);
- The specific personal information affected;
- Steps, if any, taken so far to control or reduce the harm;
- Future steps planned to prevent future privacy breaches;
- Steps the individuals can take to protect themselves; and
- Contact information for municipal staff and the Information and Privacy Commissioner of Ontario should they have any questions.

The Municipal Clerk or designate shall handle all inquiries with respect to privacy breaches and the actions of the municipality in response to an alleged or confirmed breach. The Municipal Clerk or designate will determine if other authorities or organizations, such as law enforcement, privacy commissioner's office, and/or professional/regulatory bodies should be informed of the breach.

#### Step 4: Investigate

After all efforts have been exhausted to contain the alleged privacy breach and notifying the affected individuals, the Municipal Clerk or designate shall undertake an investigation in an attempt to establish:

- Whether a privacy breach occurred;
- A timeline of the events that led to the breach;
- The source of the breach, including any policies or procedures responsible for the breach;
- The nature and sensitivity of the personal information disclosed;
- The number of individuals affected; and
- Any other factors relevant to the circumstances.

#### Step 5: Report and Follow-up

Following the completion of the investigation, a report shall be prepared by the CAO/Clerk or designate outlining the results of the investigation, including any recommendations to mitigate future incidents. Consistent with the privacy best practices, a copy of the report shall be forwarded to the IPC, as well as to all individuals who were affected by the privacy breach.

### **Risk Assessment Chart**

The "Risk Assessment Chart" can be used to assist in determining if a privacy breach occurred. If you answer "No" to all risk factors, there is a low probability that personal information has been compromised and it's not likely a reportable breach. Regardless, the Municipal Clerk will make the determination.

Risk Assessment			
1.	Risk of identity theft Is there a risk of identity theft or other fraud? Identity theft is a concern if the breach includes unencrypted information such as names in conjunction with social insurance numbers, credit card numbers, driver's licence numbers, personal health numbers, debit card numbers with password information or any other information that can be used for fraud by third parties (e.g. financial information).		
2.	<b>Risk of physical harm</b> Does the loss of information place any individual at risk of physical harm, stalking or harassment?		
3.	<b>Risk of hurt, humiliation, damage to reputation</b> Could the loss of information lead to hurt, humiliation or damage to an individual's reputation? This type of harm can occur with the loss of information such as medical or disciplinary records.		
4.	<b>Risk of loss of business or employment opportunities</b> Could the loss of information result in damage to the reputation of an individual, affecting business or employment opportunities?		

# **Policy Communication:**

Policy will be distributed to staff to ensure that Staff are familiar with and follow the appropriate procedures.

# **Related Documents/Legislation:**

Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act

## Authorization:

This Policy was authorized by Resolution Number \_\_\_\_\_ adopted by Council at its meeting held on \_\_\_\_\_.

# **Revision History**

Document Owner	Revised Date	Reason for Changes

# **Contact:**

Any questions or concerns regarding this Policy shall be directed to:

Chloe Preston, Municipal Clerk



# Municipality of North Grenville

To: **Council** Meeting Date: May 7, 2024

Subject: 2024 Municipal Tax Rate and BIA Levy Report No: FIN-2024-005

Prepared by: Dave Dancey, Deputy Treasurer

# Recommendation(s)

THAT Council:

- 1. Approve and enact By-Law 34-24 to set the Final Municipal tax rate for the 2024 tax year.
- 2. Approve and enact By-Law 35-24 to set the Old Town Kemptville Business Improvement Area (BIA) levy for 2024.

## **Executive Summary**

### Purpose

- Per the Municipal Act 2001, the Municipality's Council shall pass a by-law levying a separate tax rate as specified in the by-law, on assessment in each property class in the local municipality rateable for local municipality purposes.
- The approved 2024 BIA budget requires a general levy of \$26,650 which will be placed on properties within the prescribed area. The by-law is required to collect said levy and remit to the BIA by the defined due dates.

### **Key Findings**

- Property Tax has been identified as the main source of income for the Municipality, accounting for approximately seventy percent of total revenue for the 2024 financial year.
- The BIA levy is also identified as one of main sources of income for the BIA. The levy will be crucial to its ability to carry out all the activities identified in the BIA budget.

#### **Financial Implications**

• The implications of this by-law are as identified in the approved 2024 Operating and Capital budgets which identify taxation as the main funding source for all municipal activities.

### Background/Analysis

In March 2024, Council approved the 2024 Operating and Capital budget with a tax rate increase set at 3.96% from 2023. Also in March 2024, Council authorized the Treasurer and Tax collector to send interim bills to all properties within the Municipality. The interim tax bills were set at fifty percent of the prior year's annualized taxes. The due date for the interim taxes was March 28th, 2024.

### **Relevance to Strategic Priorities**

Strategic Pillar	4	Efficient Governance and Service Delivery	
Goal	4.1	Provide Fiscal Responsibility	
Key Action 4.1.1		Report on North Grenville's performance on the budget to increase	
		transparency, and public access to information	

## **Options and Discussion**

- 1. Approve the recommendation: Council has approved the tax rate as part of its approval of the 2024 Operating and Capital budget. Property taxes and the BIA levy are main sources of funding to the Municipality and BIA respectively.
- 2. Do not approve the recommendation: The Municipality will not be able to be able to collect the tax revenue required to fund the majority of its 2024 budgets and the BIA will lose one of its main sources of income.

## **Financial Impact**

This item has been identified in the current budget:		No 🗆	N/A
This item is within the budgeted amount:	Yes X	No 🗆	N/A

Staffing implications, as they relate to implementing Council's decision on this matter, are limited to the existing staff complement and applicable administrative policies as approved by Council.

## Internal/External Consultation

There was no internal/external consultation necessitated with respect to the matters addressed by this report.

# Communications

It is recommended that Council approve and enact the by-laws to set the municipal tax rates and BIA levy rates for 2024, authorizing the Tax collector and Treasurer to collect both taxes and levies, and set the due dates for the final taxes as June 28th, 2024, and September 27th, 2024.

## Attachments

- Municipality of North Grenville 2024 Tax Rates
- Draft By-Law 34-24
- Draft By-Law 35-24

#### CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE SCHEDULE "A" TO BY-LAW NO.

#### **GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATES 2024**

	CLASS	CURRENT VALUE ASSESMENT	TAX RATIO	TAX RATE	TAXES TO BE LEVIED
RT	RESIDENTIAL	2,566,329,595	1.0000	0.00652844	16,754,125
MT	MULTI-RESIDENTIAL	9,562,600	1.0000	0.00652844	62,429
NT	NEW MULTI-RESIDENTIAL	6,507,000	1.0000	0.00652844	42,481
СТ	COMMERCIAL OCCUPIED	177,188,349	1.3464	0.00878989	1,557,466
CU	COMMERCIAL EXCESS LAND	3,073,300	0.9425	0.00615306	18,910
CX	COMMERCIAL VACANT LAND	12,387,700	0.9425	0.00615306	76,222
DT	OFFICE BLDG: FULL	97,800	1.3464	0.00878989	860
ST	SHOPPING CENTRE	13,891,919	1.3464	0.00878989	122,108
SU	SHOPPING CENTRE EXCESS LAND	60,800	0.9425	0.00615306	374
IT	INDUSTRIAL	4,804,100	1.8114	0.01182562	56,811
IU	INDUSTRIAL- EXCESS LAND	71,700	1.1774	0.00768658	551
IX	INDUSTRIAL- VACANT LAND	1,126,500	1.1774	0.00768658	8,659
PT	PIPELINES	7,469,000	1.6551	0.01080522	80,704
FT	FARMLANDS	105,346,500	0.2500	0.00163210	171,936
TT	MANAGED FOREST	3,523,000	0.2500	0.00163210	5,750
		2,911,439,863			18,959,387

#### CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

#### BY-LAW NO. 35-24

#### A By-Law to Levy Taxes for the Old Town Kemptville Business Improvement Area for the Year 2024

**WHEREAS** the Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville enacted By-Law 69-15, as amended, to establish a Board of Management for the Business Improvement Area and its designated area;

**AND WHEREAS** each year Council may levy a special charge on all businesses within the designated area;

**NOW THEREFORE** the Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville enacts as follows:

- For the year 2024, the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville shall levy upon the commercial assessments of properties within the area designated in Bylaw 69-15, as amended, the following Business Improvement Area Special Rate: 0.001924428
- 2. The estimates for the current year for the Business Improvement Area, as set forth in Schedule "A" are hereby adopted and constitute part of this by-law.
- **3.** The said special area rate shall be collected pursuant to By-Law 35-24.
- 4. The Clerk of the Municipality of North Grenville is hereby authorized to make any minor modifications or corrections of an administrative, numerical, grammatical, semantically or descriptive nature or kind to the by-law and schedule(s) as may be deemed necessary after the passage of this by-law, where such modifications or corrections do not alter the intent of the by-law.
- 5. This by-law shall come into force and effect on the date of passing.

PASSED AND ENACTED THIS 7<sup>th</sup> DAY OF MAY, 2024.

> NANCY PECKFORD Mayor

CHLOE PRESTON Clerk

## CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

### SCHEDULE "A" TO BY-LAW NO. 35-24

# Old Town Kemptville Business Improvement Area 2024 Operating Budget For the Year Ending December 31, 2024

Revenues		
Commercial Levy	26,650	
Associate Memberships	900	
Sponsorships	1,000	
Buskerfest Sponsorships and Vendor Fees	18,000	
Covid Recovery Grant	40,000	
Grants & HST Refund	20,000	
Buskerfest Reserve	<u>10,979</u>	
-	117,529	
Expenses		
Salaries, Deductions and Benefits		
Summer Student additional expenses		
New Laptop and software subscriptions		
Credit Card Security		
Strategic Expansion Plan	15,000	
Marketing and Communications		
Website	1,200	
3rd Party Sponsorships	1,500	
Paid Advertising	3,000	
Seasonal Events	10,000	
Buskerfest	40,000	
	300	
Rent	3,000	
Memberships, Conferences	1,000	
Professional & Consulting Fees		
Supplies & Printing		
Physical Enhancements (bike repair station etc.)	<u>2,500</u> 143,200	

Net Surplus/Shortfall	-25,671
Projected Net Surplus, Beginning of 2024	74,352
Accumulated Surplus, End of 2024	48,681

#### CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

#### BY-LAW NO. 34-24

#### A By-Law to Levy Municipal Taxes for the Year 2024

**WHEREAS** the *Municipal Act 2001*, as amended, provides that for the purposes of raising the general and special local municipality levy, the council of the municipality shall, each year, pass a by-law levying a separate tax rate, as specified in the by-law, on the assessment in each property class in the local municipality rateable for local municipal purposes, notwithstanding any assessment related to capping adjustments under Regulation 171101;

**AND WHEREAS** Ontario Regulation 171101, passed under the *Municipal Act 2001*, provides that assessment related tax increase for municipal and school purposes for properties belonging to the commercial, industrial and multi-residential classes shall be phased in at a rate of 5% per year;

**AND WHEREAS** the Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville has prepared estimates setting out the amounts required to be used for lawful municipal purposes and the amounts required to be raised by taxation in 2024 in accordance with the last revised assessment roll;

**AND WHEREAS** property classes and tax ratios have been prescribed by the Minister of Finance under the *Assessment Act*, 1990, as amended, and as established by regulation;

**NOW THEREFORE** the Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville enacts as follows:

- 1. For the year 2024, the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville shall levy upon the Residential Assessment, Multi-Residential Assessment, Commercial Assessment, Shopping Centre Assessment, Industrial Assessment, Pipeline Assessment, Farmland Assessment and Managed Forest Assessment the rates of taxation per current value assessment for general and special area purposes as set out in Schedule "A" attached to this by-law.
- 2. The levy provided for in Schedule "A" attached to this by-law shall be reduced by the amount of the interim levy for 2024.
- **3.** For payment-in-lieu due to the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville, the actual amount due to the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville shall be based on the assessment roll and the tax rates for the year 2024.
- 4. For the railway rights of way taxes due to the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville in accordance with the Regulations as established by the Minister of Finance, the actual amount due to the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville shall be based on the assessment roll and the tax rates for the year 2024.

- 5. If any section or portion of this by-law or of Schedule "A" is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, it is the intent of Council for the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville that all remaining sections and portions of this by-law and of Schedule "A" continue in force and effect.
- 6. The date for payment of taxes under this by-law for Residential, Commercial, Industrial, Multi-Residential, Farmlands, Managed Forest and Pipeline Classes shall be September 27, 2024.
- 7. A percentage charge of 1.25% per month shall be imposed as a penalty for nonpayment of and shall be added to every tax instalment or part thereof remaining unpaid on the first day of each calendar month following the last day for payment of each such instalment and thereafter an additional charge of 1.25% shall be imposed and shall be added to every tax instalment or part thereof remaining unpaid on the first day of each calendar month in which default continues up to and including December, 2024. Interest on arrears of taxes is at the rate of 1.25% per month. Where arrears of taxes exist any payment toward taxes received shall first be applied against penalty and interest and then arrears until fully paid, before being applied to current taxes.
- 8. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer immediately after the dates named in Sections 6 and 7 to collect by distress or otherwise under the Provisions of the Statutes in that behalf all such tax instalments or parts thereof as shall not have been paid on or before the respective date provided aforesaid together with the said percentage charges as they are incurred.
- 9. The Treasurer, not later than 21 days prior to the date that the taxes are due, shall mail or cause to be mailed to the address of the residence or place of business or each person a notice setting out the tax payment or payments required to be made pursuant to this by-law, the respective date by which they are to be paid to avoid penalty and the particulars of the penalties imposed by this by-law for late payments. A failure to receive the aforesaid notice in advance of the date for payment of any instalment does not affect the timing of default or the date from which interest shall be imposed.
- **10.** The Tax Collector and Treasurer are hereby authorized to accept part payment from time to time on account of any taxes due and to give a receipt for such part payment, provided that acceptance of any such part payment shall not affect the collection of any percentage charge imposed and collectible under Section 8 in respect to non-payment of taxes or any instalment thereof.
- **11.** Taxes shall be payable to the Municipality of North Grenville and shall be paid to the Tax Collector at the Municipal Office, 285 County Road 44. Taxes may also be paid by mail, or if paid before the due date, at most Chartered Banks and Financial Institutions, in person, by internet or by telephone, by making the appropriate arrangement with the financial institution.

- **12.** The Treasurer is hereby authorized to place any outstanding amounts owed to the Municipality as a charge on the appropriate tax account to be collected in a like manner as taxes.
- **13.** Any surplus at the end of 2024 shall be transferred into working fund reserves and should there be a deficit, it shall be funded through working fund reserves.
- **14.** Schedule "A" attached hereto constitutes part of this by-law.
- **15.** The Clerk of the Municipality of North Grenville is hereby authorized to make any minor modifications or corrections of an administrative, numeric, grammatic, semantic or descriptive nature or kind to the by-law and schedule(s) as may be deemed necessary after the passage of this by-law, where such modifications or corrections do not alter the intent of the by-law.
- **16.** This by-law shall come into force and effect on the date of passing.

PASSED AND ENACTED THIS 7<sup>th</sup> DAY OF MAY, 2024.

> NANCY PECKFORD Mayor

CHLOE PRESTON Clerk



### Municipality of North Grenville

To: Council	Meeting Date: May 7, 2024		
Subject: Blue Community Policy	Report No: PRC-2024-001		
Prepared by: Laura Valcour, Event Coordinator			

#### Recommendation(s)

THAT Council adopt the Blue Community Policy to be implemented in phases to further support the designation of the Municipality of North Grenville as a Blue Community.

#### **Executive Summary**

#### Purpose

• To provide a Blue Community Policy that supports the provision and promotion of local well or municipal tap water and ban the sale and use of bottled water from municipal facilities and properties where potable water is available.

#### **Key Findings**

- PHASE 1 (2024) The Municipality will encourage and promote the use of well water or municipal tap water in Municipal facilities to its stakeholders. The Municipality will include messaging in the facility contracts 'Conditions of Use' section, encouraging stakeholders to use municipal tap water. The Municipality Communications Team will promote through the Municipality's website and social media platforms. The Municipality will provide a firm timeline to implement the ban on the use and sale of bottled water to its stakeholders.
- PHASE 2 (2025/2026) The Municipality will support its stakeholders by providing alternative methods of serving water at events held at indoor municipal facilities by installing water filling stations in the main lobby of the North Grenville Municipal Centre, upstairs in the North Grenville Municipal Centre, at the Curling Club and at the Private Blake Williamson Memorial Hall and implement the ban

on the sale and use of bottled water at indoor municipal facilities including the North Grenville Municipal Centre, Maplewood Hall, Private Blake Williamson Memorial Hall, the Curling Club and the canteen at the North Grenville Municipal Centre.

• PHASE 3 (2026/2027) - The Municipality will support its stakeholders by providing alternative methods of serving water at outside events held at Riverside Park and South Gower Park by purchasing a portable water filling station and potentially installing permanent water filling stations and implement the ban on the sale and use of bottled water on these municipal properties. The Municipality is currently researching the feasibility of installing permanent water filling stations at these locations.

#### **Financial Implications**

- PHASE 1 Municipal staff would be tasked to provide the messaging for the facility 'Conditions of Use' and for promotion on the Municipality's website and social media platforms. Municipal staff would also be tasked with providing the timeline to stakeholders and researching costs associated with phase 2 and 3 to add to future budgets.
- PHASE 2 Purchasing and installing water filling stations.
- PHASE 3 Purchasing and installing water filling stations (where feasible) and purchasing a portable water filling station.

#### **Background/Analysis**

On April 19, 2022, the Municipality of North Grenville joined 40 other communities across Canada as being designated a Blue Community. A Blue Community recognizes the importance of protecting its water supply to ensure clean, safe water for generations to come. The Blue Communities Project calls on communities to ban or phase out the sale or use of bottled water in municipal facilities and municipal events.

As a Blue Community, the Municipality of North Grenville recognizes water as a fundamental right, which entitles everyone access to clean and safe water. In 2016, the Municipality of North Grenville installed water filling stations in the arena lobby to encourage the use of municipal tap water. In 2023 the Municipality also implemented using alternative methods of providing water other than bottled water at all municipal-run events, as well, the Municipality recently implemented the ban on the sale of water bottles from the vending machine located in the arena lobby.

To further support the Blue Community designation, the Municipality of North Grenville would like to ban the use and sale of bottled water at all municipal facilities and properties, whenever feasible. On March 13, 2024, the Municipality sent a survey to its stakeholders asking for their feedback with regards to phasing out the sale and the use of bottled water at their events. The following questions were asked:

- 1. How often do you sell/offer bottled water at your event?
- 2. How would a ban on selling or serving water bottles at your events impact you/your organization.
- 3. Would you consider alternative methods of serving and offering water to your patrons/guests? If so, what would those methods be?
- 4. What barriers would prevent you from offering other methods of water?
- 5. How important is it to you that your municipality encourages protection and preservation of water resources?
- 6. How important is it to you to help protect and preserve water resources?
- 7. If a ban of selling/serving bottled water were to be implemented, would you still rent the Municipality of North Grenville facilities?
- 8. Any other comments to add?

The survey results showed strong stakeholder support to phase out the use and sale of bottled water with the implementation of alternative methods supplied by the Municipality of North Grenville. Because of the financial implications that alternative methods create, the policy must be implemented in phases.

- PHASE 1 To encourage and promote the use of local well or tap water at all municipal facilities and properties to the Municipality's stakeholders. The Municipality will also provide a timeline to implement the ban on the use and sale of bottled water at all municipal facilities and properties where potable water is available.
- PHASE 2 To provide alternative methods to stakeholders to support the use of local well or municipal tap water and implement the ban on the sale and use of bottled water at indoor municipal facilities.
- PHASE 3 To provide alternative methods to stakeholders to support the use of local well or municipal tap water and implement the ban on the sale and use of bottled water at outdoor municipal properties whenever feasible.

#### **Relevance to Strategic Priorities**

Strategic Pillar	1	Balanced and Environmentally Sustainable Growth
Goal	1.1	Mitigate Climate Change Impacts and Preserve the Natural
		Environment
Key Action	1.1.4	Strengthen Official Plan policies that direct and guide development
		on preserving the natural environments

#### **Options and Discussion**

1. Approve the recommendation with the phased approach.

2. Do not approve the recommendation with the phased approach, however this is not recommended due to the financial implications of Phase 2 and 3 that were not considered in the 2024 budget.

#### **Financial Impact**

This item has been identified in the current budget:	Yes □	No X	N/A
This item is within the budgeted amount:	Yes 🗆	No 🗆	N/A X

Phase One of the policy would have little to no financial impact. Phases Two and Three would need to be added as budgetary items for consideration in future budgets.

Staffing implications, as they relate to implementing Council's decision on this matter, are limited to the existing staff complement and applicable administrative policies as approved by Council.

#### Internal/External Consultation

Stakeholder survey and staff consultation were taken into consideration. Staff consulted with other municipalities. Stakeholders who answered the survey showed strong support for phasing out the use and sale of bottled water.

#### Communications

The Municipality will initiate a social media campaign to advise the public of the policy and the implementation process, as well as add messaging into the facilities 'Conditions of Use' portion of the contracts.

#### **Attachments**

• Blue Community Draft Policy



Policy Title: Blue Community Policy

Policy Number:

Category: Bottled Water

Department: Parks, Recreation and Culture

**Related Policies:** 

Approved By:

**Effective Date:** 

**Revision Date:** 

#### **Policy Statement:**

The Municipality of North Grenville recognizes the importance of promoting sustainable water management practices and is committed to supporting The Blue Communities Project. This policy aims to encourage water conservation, protect water as a public resource, and promote public access to clean and safe water.

#### **Purpose:**

To provide a Blue Community Policy that supports the provision and promotion of local well or municipal tap water and ban the sale and use of bottled water from municipal facilities and properties where potable water is available.

- 1. To support the April 19, 2022, designation of the Municipality of North Grenville as a "Blue Community" by supporting the resolution to recognize water as a human right.
- 2. To commit to protecting water in the public interest by promoting publicly funded, owned, and operated water and wastewater services; and

3. To phase out and ban the sale and use of bottled water at municipal facilities and properties where potable water is available and to promote the use of municipal and well water in the Municipality of North Grenville.

#### Scope:

This policy is applicable to the Municipality of North Grenville Parks, Recreation and Culture facilities and properties. Exemptions to the policy are applicable in cases of emergencies, whether declared on non-declared, to the North Grenville Fire Service during emergencies and training evolutions and to outside workers who do not have access to potable water.

#### **Policy:**

- 1. PHASE 1 (2024) Promote Local Well and Municipal Water Use
  - 1.1. Encourage the use of well and municipal tap water in municipal facilities and properties to its stakeholders by including messaging in the 'Conditions of Use' portion of facility rental contracts.
  - 1.2. Promote the use of well and municipal tap water to its stakeholders and residents through the Municipality's website and social media platforms.
- 2. PHASE 2 (2025/2026) Implementing the Ban on the Use and Sale of Bottled Water at Indoor Municipal Facilities
  - 2.1. Purchase and install permanent water filling stations at the Municipal Centre in the main entrance lobby, upstairs at the Municipal Centre, at the Curling Club and at Private Blake Williamson Memorial Hall.
  - 2.2. Implement the ban of the use and sale of bottled water at indoor municipal facilities including North Grenville Municipal Centre, Maplewood Hall, the Curling Club, Private Blake Williamson Memorial Hall, and the canteen at the North Grenville Municipal Centre.
  - 2.3. Promote the alternative methods that the Municipality put in place and the implementation date of the ban on the use and sale of bottled water at the indoor municipal facilities specified in 2.2 through the Municipality's website, social media platforms and media releases.
- 3. Phase 3 (2026/2027) Implementing the Ban on the Use and Sale of Bottled Water at Riverside Park and South Gower Park
  - 3.1. Purchase and install of permanent water filling stations (wherever feasible) and purchase of portable water filling station for outdoor events.
  - 3.2. Implementation of the ban on the use and sale of bottled water at Riverside Park and South Gower Park.
  - 3.3. Promote the alternative methods that the Municipality put in place and the implementation date of the ban on the use and sale of bottled water at Riverside

and South Gower Park through the Municipality's website, social media platforms and media releases.

#### **Responsibilities:**

#### PHASE 1

#### **Event Coordinator/Sports Facilities and Advertising Clerk**

• Provide and change the messaging in the 'Conditions of Use' portion of facility contracts.

#### **Communications Team**

• Design and create promotional content to include on the Municipality's website, social platforms, and media releases.

#### PHASE 2

#### Director of Parks, Recreation and Culture/Facilities Superintendent

- Purchase required equipment and oversee the installation of the permanent water filling stations to specified locations.
- Implement the ban of the use and sale of bottled water in municipal facilities.

#### **Communications Team**

• Design and create promotional content to include on the Municipality's website, social platforms, and media releases.

#### PHASE 3

#### Director of Parks, Recreation and Culture/Facilities Superintendent

- Purchase and install water filling stations at parks according to the feasibility research in phase one.
- Purchase portable water filling station for outdoor events.
- Implement the ban of the use and sale of bottled water at outdoor events held at Riverside Park and South Gower Park, whenever feasible.

#### **Communications Team**

• Design and create promotional content to include on the Municipality's website, social platforms, and media releases.

#### **Policy Communication:**

Promotion through the Municipality's website, social media platforms and media releases.

#### **Related Documents/Legislation:**

Resolution C-2022-168 – Blue Communities Project

#### Authorization:

This Policy was authorized by Resolution Number \_\_\_\_\_\_ adopted by Council at its meeting held on \_\_\_\_\_\_.

#### **Revision History**

Document Owner	Revised Date	Reason for Changes

#### Contact:

Any questions or concerns regarding this Policy shall be directed to:

Name, Title



### Municipality of North Grenville

To: Council		Meeting Date: May 7, 2024
Subject: Zambo	ni Purchase	Report No: PRC-2024-003
Prepared by: Joe Petschenig, Facilities Superintendent		

#### Recommendation(s)

THAT Council award the purchase of a Zamboni Model 526 propane ice resurfacer with options, tractor mount attachment, electric ice edger, and blade changing system from Zamboni for a total of amount of \$138,260.00 plus HST.

#### **Executive Summary**

#### Purpose

• To purchase a Zamboni Model 526 propane ice resurfacer with specified options, tractor mount attachment for outdoor ice services, electric ice edger, and blade changing system.

#### **Key Findings**

- The Municipality received two submissions in response to request for proposal PRC 24-02 Ice Resurfacer, Tractor Mounted Ice Resurfacer and Ice Edger.
- Recommend the purchase of Option 1 from Zamboni to include a Zamboni Model 526 propane with options, tractor mount attachment, electric ice edger, and blade changing system in the amount of \$138,260.00 plus hst.

#### **Financial Implications**

• \$150,000 was approved in the 2024 Parks, Recreation Culture capital budget for an ice resurfacer, tractor attachment, electric ice edger and blade changing system.

#### **Background/Analysis**

The North Grenville Municipal Centre currently operates its twin ice pad facility using two propane Olympia ice resurfacers. One is a 2008 model and the other a 2018 model.

Propane combustion ice resurfacers are industry standard in meeting the needs of heavily programmed, twin ice pad facilities.

Although there have been recent advancements in electric/battery powered ice resurfacers, such equipment is best used in single ice pad facilities with light usage, thereby allowing the time for charging between floods. Additionally, electric/battery powered ice resurfacers have a higher upfront cost, cannot be serviced locally, and have an uncertain battery life span.

The Municipality requires an ice resurfacer that can meet the needs of up to 40 floods daily on weekends, extensive ice maintenance days twice a week, and intensive ice installation days, with no pause in meeting service needs of the facility.

The current 2008 model will be retained as a spare unit to ensure continuity in operations. In recent years breakdowns have limited services to the facility. A redundancy plan will be a welcome addition to the facility. This spare unit will help to ensure operations are maintained at all facilities not limited to the NGMC.

Electric edgers maintain the space between the arena boards and where the ice resurfacer cannot maintain. Electric edger options meet the needs of the facility as they are used for short durations as part of the facility closing process in evenings and on ice maintenance days.

The tractor attachment will be utilized at the outdoor refrigerated ice rink at Riverside Park and on the Skateway at Curry Park.

The blade changing process is considered to be a high-risk task as identified through health and safety risk assessments. The cutting blade on the ice resurfacers are changed three to four times per week depending on the programing of the facility. Having engineered equipment dedicated to this task will help reduce risk to staff. The blade change system is a good investment in equipment and processes.

The Municipality issued the request for proposal in accordance with the Municipality's Purchasing and Procurement Policy.

The request for proposal was advertised on the Municipality's website and emailed to three proponents.

The request for proposal was issued on March 15, 2024 and closed on April 10, 2024. The Municipality received the following proposals from Zamboni and Resurface corp.:

- 1) Zamboni option 1 package: (Recommended option)
  - Propane powered 526 model with options \$113,585.00.
  - Zamboni model 200- tractor attachment \$12, 500.00

- Zamboni electric ice edger \$5,750.00
- Blade change system \$ 3,175.00
- Transportation \$3,250.00
- Option 1 total \$138,260.00 plus HST
- 2) Zamboni option 2 package:
  - Propane powered 526 model with options \$166,868.00.
  - Zamboni model 200- tractor attachment \$12, 500.00
  - Zamboni electric ice edger \$5,750.00
  - Transportation \$3,250.00
  - Option 2 total \$ 188,360.00 plus HST
- 3) Zamboni option 3 package:
  - Zamboni Model 650LI model with options \$168,250.00
  - Zamboni model 200- tractor attachment \$12, 500.00
  - Zamboni electric ice edger \$5,750.00
  - Transportation \$3,250.00
  - Option 4 total \$189,750.00 plus HST
- 4) Zamboni option 4 package:
  - Zamboni Model 650LI model with options \$219,025.00
  - Zamboni model 200- tractor attachment \$12, 500.00
  - Zamboni electric ice edger \$5,750.00
  - Transportation \$3,250.00
  - Option 1 total \$240,525.00 plus HST

Resurface Corp Option 1 Package:

- Olympia Millennium H Propane powered machine price less Lazer level system \$118,270.00
- 500 model Tractor attachment \$17,295.00
- Ice edger system \$ 6,285.00
- Blade change system \$18,975.00
- Option 1 Total price \$160, 825.00 with Blade change system plus HST
- Option 1 total price less blade change system \$141,850.00 plus HST

Resurface Corp Option 2:

- Olympia Millennium H electric lead acid powered machine price less Lazer level system \$148,595.00
- 500 model Tractor attachment \$17,295.00
- Ice edger system \$ 6,285.00
- Blade change system \$18,975.00
- Option 2 Total price \$ 191,150.00 with Blade change system plus HST
- Option 2 total price less blade change system \$172,175.00 plus HST

These submissions were reviewed for accuracy and completion based on the request for proposal specifications and budgetary constraints.

The addition of these assets to the Facilities division will be invaluable in meeting the department's operational and legislative responsibilities.

#### **Relevance to Strategic Priorities**

Strategic Pillar	4	Efficient Governance and Service Delivery
Goal	4.2	Commit to Asset Management Planning
Key Action	4.2.3	Ensure maintenance, review, and operational support requirements to existing assets.

#### **Options and Discussion**

- 1. Approve the recommendation.
- 2. Do not approve the recommendation.

#### **Financial Impact**

This item has been identified in the current budget:Yes XNo  $\Box$ N/A  $\Box$ This item is within the budgeted amount:Yes XNo  $\Box$ N/A  $\Box$ 

• \$150,000 was approved in the PRC capital budget.

Staffing implications, as they relate to implementing the Council's decision on this matter, are limited to the existing staff complement and applicable administrative policies as approved by Council.

#### Internal/External Consultation

Internal staff were consulted on fuel options based on service levels of the programmed facility.

#### Conclusion

Staff recommend the approval of purchasing option 1 from Zamboni, of a Zamboni Model 526 propane ice resurfacer with options, tractor mount attachment, electric ice edger, and blade changing system in the amount of \$138,260.00 plus HST.

#### Attachments

None

# Zamboni and Equipment

 Award the purchase of a Zamboni Model 526 propane ice resurfacer with options, tractor mount attachment, electric ice edger, and blade changing system from Zamboni for a total of amount of \$138,260.00 plus HST.

# Zamboni and Equipment Justification

- The Municipality requires an ice resurfacer that can meet the needs of up to 40 floods daily on weekends, extensive ice maintenance days twice a week, and intensive ice installation days, with no pause in meeting service needs of the facility.
- Approved in the 2024 Parks, Recreation Culture capital budget.
- The addition of these assets to the Facilities division will be invaluable in meeting the department's operational and legislative responsibilities.

North Grenville

# Zamboni and Equipment Budget and Bidding Process

**BUDGET:** 

- \$150,000 was approved in the 2024 Parks, Recreation Culture capital budget for an ice resurfacer, tractor attachment, electric ice edger and blade changing system.
- Recommended option is under budget at \$138,260.00 plus hst.

BIDDING PROCESS: RFP issued on March 15, 2024 and closed on April 10, 2024.

- Submission received from Zamboni with 4 package options.
- Submission received from Resurface Corp with 2 package options.



# Zamboni and Equipment Benefits

North Grenville

- Efficient Governance and Service Delivery
- Commit to Asset Management Planning
- Ensure maintenance, review, and operational support requirements to existing assets.



Corporation of The Municipality of North Grenville

Committee Name Committee Meeting No. 3

Minutes

Thursday, March 21, 2024 4:30 p.m. Meeting Room 1, North Grenville Municipal Centre

**Present** Member Phillip Seymour Member Lorraine Rekmans

Regrets Member Patti McDonald

#### Staff Present

Hillary Geneau, Director of Corporate Services

- A. Open Meeting The meeting was called to order by consensus at 4:30 p.m.
- **B. Opening Prayer** Member Lorraine Rekmans provided an opening prayer.
- C. Approval of the Agenda The agenda was approved by consensus.
- D. Disclosure of Interest None.
- E. Approve Minutes of Previous Meeting
   E.1. Meeting Minutes February 15, 2024
   The meeting minutes of February 15, 2024 were approved by consensus.
- F. Delegations

None.

#### G. Decision Items

#### G.1. Draft Reconciliation Framework

The members agreed to discuss this item further at the next meeting.

Member Lorraine Rekmans noted the section regarding land needs to be further discussed. The focus should not be righting the wrongs of the past, but visions of spaces should include Indigenous people. There should be recognition that Indigenous knowledge has value, particularly at a time when the world is facing climate, governance, and social issues. Some land must be given back, but what state is that land in. The historical mapping exercise would recognize places Indigenous people used, including trading sites, burial grounds, and villages. Elliot Lake gave some land back to Serpent River First Nation in 2022, and could be an example to examine. The Forest Stewardship Council certification process can also be an example of applying an Indigenous lens.

#### G.2. Membership Engagement

Director Hillary Geneau advised that she had contacted Mādahòkì Farm and the organizers of the Smiths Falls Power of the Drum Pow Wow to connect with Indigenous community members but has yet to hear back.

#### G.3. Significant Dates

The members reviewed the dates and discussed whether Louis Riel Day should be recognized. The members agreed to create a communications plan for the entire calendar at the next meeting.

Member Lorraine Rekmans suggested the seasons and the thirteen (13) moons be included. As well, most of the dates recognize tragic events, there should be dates to celebrate Indigenous culture.

#### G.4. Kemptville Campus Blanket Exercise

The members suggested the Campus hold the event at the space at the Ferguson Forest Centre. Members who are available will support by attending. The members would like to have Elder Aimee Bailey attend a Circle meeting ahead of the exercise so their work can be incorporated into the exercise.

#### H. Correspondence/Information Items/Reports

None.

#### I. Other Business

#### I.1. Items for Next Meeting

Carry-over items from this meeting will be added to the next meeting.

J. Public Questions

None.

#### K. Adjournment

Member Phillip Seymour provided a closing prayer.

The meeting was adjourned at 6:25 p.m.



Corporation of The Municipality of North Grenville

#### Minutes

Health, Wellness, Fitness, and Active Transportation Advisory Committee Meeting No. 1

Tuesday, February 13, 2024 5:00 p.m. Meeting Room #1/Hybrid Zoom

#### Present

Co-chair Councillor Doreen O'Sullivan Councillor Debbie Wilson Tanya Deans Mike Amirault Chris Wilson Steve Gabell Amy Culhane Mark Kandalaft Kathryn Allwright

#### Absent

Mayor Nancy Peckford Anne Jesseau (Regrets sent.) Robert Matheson (Regrets sent.) Liz Sutherland Charles McDonald Robert Angi Sherrie Guthrie

#### **Member of Public**

Jessica Hogan, Health Unit

#### Staff Present

Mark Guy, Director of Parks, Recreation and Culture Mary Ashby, Executive Assistant, Parks, Recreation and Culture

- A. Open Meeting reading of Land Acknowledgement The meeting was called to order by Co-chair Councillor Doreen O'Sullivan at 5:24 p.m. Quorum was reached at 5:00 p.m. however technical difficulties resulted in the late start of the meeting. Councillor Debbie Wilson read the Land Acknowledgement.
- B. Disclosure of Interest None.

 C. Approve Minutes of Previous Meeting HWFATAC-2024-01 Moved by: Mike Amirault Seconded by: Kathryn Allwright That the ATAC meeting minutes of November 15, 2023 be approved as presented.

HWFATAC-2024-02 Moved by: Tanya Deans Seconded by: Steve Gabell That the HWAF meeting minutes of December 11, 2023 be approved as presented.

- D. Approval of Agenda
   HWFATAC-2024-03
   Moved by: Tanya Deans
   Seconded by: Steve Gabell
   That the HWFATAC agenda be approved.
- E. Delegations None

A moment was taken for introduction of committee members as the newly formed HWFATAC.

F. Decision Items

F.1 Appoint Co-Chair
HWFATAC-2024-04
Moved by: Mike Amirault
Seconded by: Steve Gabell
That Tayna Deans be appointed as HWFATAC Co-chair.

F.2 Establish Meeting Dates and Times for 2024 **HWFATAC-2024-05** 

Moved by: Tanya Deans

Seconded by: Kathryn Allwright

That meetings will take place on 2<sup>nd</sup> Tuesday of the month, 5–7 with a break in July and August.

F.3 Committee Workplan Amalgamation

The committee agreed to review the Committee Workplan at the next meeting. Councillor Doreen O'Sullivan requested to have the previously passed resolution HWFAC-2202-09 re: adding naloxone to Municipal first aid kits in public settings, be added to the workplan as a completed item. Mary Ashby completed this.

#### G. Correspondence/Information Items/Reports

G.1 Update from Director Mark Guy on action items from November 15th meeting: Director Mark Guy met with Director Mike Finley to review the Public Works sidewalk plan for 2024. There is a plan for a sidewalk along Bridge Street from Van Buren Street the Parkinson Street Rail Trail connection. As well, multiuse pathways will be installed at Cranberry Crescent to Galen's Way and Heritage Drive along Prescott Street (south) to the Rail Trail.

Multiuse pathway installations on Concession Road at Prescott Street to the Rail Trail, as well as County Road 22 at County Road 43 to South Gower Park are currently under review by Council.

Director Mark Guy contacted ATS re: signage for north Municipal parking lot. ATS stated they do not have signage at any of their locations. It is not needed as clients are aware of pickup locations through the booking system.

Director Mark Guy spoke with Director Mike Finley regarding the request for traffic calming on Van Buren. Director Mike Finley has reached out to United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. Public Works is currently working on several items with the United Counties and will keep this on their radar.

G.2 Review of the Draft Bicycle Rack Cost-sharing Program Policy Mary Ashby shared the revised draft for review. Discussion took place regarding ensuring accessible locations. The proposed policy wording speaks to a site visit prior to installation, where this can be addressed.

#### HWFATAC-2024-06

Moved by: Mike Amirault Seconded by: Mark Kandalaft

That the Health, Wellness, Fitness, and Active Transportation Advisory Committee make a recommendation to Council to adopt the attached Bicycle Rack Cost-sharing Program Policy.

Promotion of this new program can be discussed in the future if Council approves of the policy.

#### G.3 Heron's Nest Park Concept Plan

The Heron's Nest Park Concept Plan was reviewed by the committee with no additional comments.

G.4 County Road 43 to Sommerville Road MUP Discussion

ACTION: Mary Ashby to put wording together for next meeting re: a resolution/ recommendation to Council for this request.

That the committee make a recommendation to Council to have installation of multiuse pathways (MUP's) west of the County Road 43/County Road 44 intersection, on the north and south sides of County Road 43 to Sommerville Road included in Phase I of the County Road 43 expansion project. The committee puts forth this recommendation out of

concern for safe pedestrian connectivity and safe active transportation due to the rapid, dense growth planned along this corridor in the near future. This request supports recommendations found in the 2019 Transportation Master Plan.

The committee reviewed wording. Councillor Doreen O'Sullivan expressed the need for a safe crossing from the Tempo subdivision unofficial pathway on private property, across County Road 43 to the Kemptville Mall. Mark Kandalaft suggested the addition of crosswalks at the existing Pinehill Road/County Road 43 roundabout on the west side could be attainable as part of the MUP and as part of what is currently in place on the east side of that roundabout. Councillor Doreen O'Sullivan requested wording be added to the recommendation to include a crossing from the Tempo subdivision unofficial pathway on private property, across County Road 43 to the Kemptville Mall.

**ACTION:** Mary Ashby to update wording for discussion at the next meeting.

G.5 Pathway - Tempo subdivision east of Food Basics at County Road 43. A map of the area was shared. Mary Ashby confirmed that the unofficial pathway that exists is on private property. Director Mark Guy confirmed development will be taking place on that property in the near future.

G.6 Follow-up - Active School Travel Infrastructure Updates – Kathryn Allwright The Health Unit has reached out to the transportation consortiums to ask if the active school travel infrastructure updates completed by the Municipality to remove hazards in the walk zones have resulted in a greater number of students walking to school.

The Student Transportation of Eastern Ontario (STEO) has shared the following:

- The all way stop at Clothier Street and Sanders Street and continued line painting at Clothier Street and Prescott Street has had some impact on reducing bussing services.
- Some of the forecasted infrastructure projects e.g. the winter-maintained Rueben Crescent/Doctor Gordon Crescent multi-use pathway may shorten the walking distances for some students, particularly secondary students.
- STEO has shared the crossing of the Hurd Street Bridge is still considered a hazard for active school travel as the installation of bollards is seasonal.

Steve Gabell shared that changes are coming to provincial bussing guidelines, increasing distances for bussing qualifications.

G.7 Follow-up - Sidewalk Priority Policies – Kathryn Allwright Kathryn Allwright shared some data collection efforts since last meeting.

Sidewalk priority policies: new sidewalk construction is prioritized with the limited resources available using set criteria to score the missing links and connections. Commonly used criteria include proximity to generators of pedestrian traffic (e.g. within a specified distance to schools, hospitals, retirement homes), evidence of pedestrian traffic, public requests for a new sidewalk, etc.

Although many municipalities use the same criteria, there are no set guidelines on what criteria should be used. Commonly used criteria could lead to errors in reasoning.

Example, no current foot traffic may be due to lack of infrastructure and feeling unsafe. Sidewalk installation could result in increased foot traffic. Recommendation: be sure to use an equity lens in policy development to meet everyone's needs.

Complete Streets: roadways that are planned, designed, constructed, operated, and maintained in a way that integrates all users. In comparison to sidewalk priority policies, more literature and guiding documents were found in support of complete streets and their potential benefits: increased use of active transportation networks, improvements to health and equity.

Councillor Doreen O'Sullivan suggested the committee review the sidewalk priority policy and complete street policy examples in time for next meeting.

H. Other Business

Councillor Debbie Wilson reminded Co-chairs of the All-Chairs meeting taking place on Thursday.

- I. Public Questions
- J. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 6:55 p.m.



## Draft Minutes – March 20, 2024

#### Old Town Kemptville BIA Board of Management Meeting

Status: In-person Location: Z-Amore Restaurant Date and Time of Meeting: March 20<sup>th</sup> at 11:00am.

**Present:** Shelley Mitchell, Sierra Jones-Martel, Mary-Anne Leang, John Barclay **Regrets:** Nina Tachuk **Guests:** Matt Gilmer, Teri-Lyn McAvoy

Call to Order at: 11:09

**Reading of Land Acknowledgement:** The BIA acknowledges that the BIA operates on the territory of the Anishnabek. We recognize all First Nations, Métis, and Inuit peoples who now call North Grenville their home. We respect and support the need for cultivating a strong relationship, and we commit to Indigenous-informed decision making to foster the path towards reconciliation.

Assignment of Recording Secretary: John Review and Motion to approve agenda for March 20, 2024. Moved by Mary, seconded by Sierra. Review and Motion to approve minutes for February 21. Moved by Sierra, seconded by John.

Note: unless otherwise stated in these minutes, all motions to accept or approve were unanimously supported.

Review of Executive Committee Minutes. Disclosure of interest: none Opening Statements Deputations: none

1

#### Discussion

- Approve new contract for ED position
   Motion: To present Deron Johnston with a new Executive Director contract to be signed after legal review.
   Moved by John, Seconded by Mary-Ann
- Amended procurement policy as updated for Credit Card use. E-transfer policy
  procedure is problematic. Needs to be changed. CIBC business support has changed.
  Bank is looking into a new process for issuing credit card for nonprofit. Suggestion:
  credit might be available through the Municipality. Suggestion: a pre-paid credit card.
  Decision: to continue research and the conversation with CIBC.
- Update on Summer Student April deadline. Letter is coming from Municipality and MP Barrett will forward to Canada Student Jobs.
- Food Vendor update \$350 new local license fee, \$250 renewal. Nonlocal fees were the same. Non-profit free community events were burdened. New fees would be \$125 for one-to-three-day events for non-local food trucks. Desire to see profit making ticketed events charged more or free community events would be lower. Question raised regarding obligation to existing bricks and mortar food establishments in the BIA footprint. Suggestion: a policy about consulting BIA food establishments prior to BIA events and offering right of first approval to sponsor or program activities. Fees suggested \$250 for paid admission events. \$125 for free events of 2 to 3 days maybe lower for one day \$75 free event. John will bring a related Notice of Motion to Council to have staff review Food Truck By-Law.
- Sure stay \$250 advertising: not fully built out yet with individual listings. Once it's built, we will promote it to members
- Business Plan meeting confirmed for March 27<sup>th</sup> 10:00am to 12:00 at Library New document sent. Comments on the Interim Business Plan in advance of the meeting are welcome
- Event Policies Update: Buskerfest Vendor and Volunteers policies are updated Other events to come soon
- OBIAA conference Update: a new idea is coming

#### Reports

- <u>Municipal Report</u> (Matt Gilmer) 43 Expansion Business meeting April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1:30 3:30, a second meeting for the public later. The levy calculated by Finance is based on our recently submitted Operating Budget. Questions raised about small business marketing during construction and pedestrian safety. Federal "My Main Street" Funding of \$20,000 footprint has been expanded. Now includes most businesses in North Grenville. The Community Activator stream the BIA is applying for Buskerfest. Buskerfest banners have been ordered and will be installed in the next few weeks (Deputy Mayor Barclay) will bring a related Notice of Motion to Council to have staff review Food Truck By-Law and will ask the Clerk to forward an MoU regarding the Municipal grant for administration from 2024-2026. Asa crosswalk question John will follow up.
- Financial Report (Sierra) Nothing unexpected. Urbandale chq for Buskerfest is in.
- Programming & Marketing Committee Report (Shelley) It's been busy. Plans to
  optimize Surestay opportunity and other opportunities with magazines and local paper
  and radio. Easter Bunny Hop pre-event activities are well attended. Is becoming a wellloved community event. Some confusion with participating businesses and local paper.
- Buskerfest (Sierra) sponsorships are going well. Weekly meetings in April. Social Media volunteers are down. Suggestion: to reach out for more SM volunteers. Billboard in Ottawa this year. Launch Party April 16<sup>th</sup> 6pm Salamanders.
- Expansion Committee Report (John) population of the committee is on hold until after completion of the 2024 Business Plan.
- Executive Director's Report (Deron) Moma's Cheeky Boutique plans to open April 6<sup>th</sup>. We will support a grand opening. Rob Thompson parking lot has been sold. Digital Main Street is done. The Member survey has fifteen respondents to date, they will be forwarded to the Board for Wednesday's Business Plan meeting on March 27<sup>th</sup>.

#### **Other Business Arising from Discussion**

Concerns expressed by members about businesses outside the footprint participating in our events either through running programs and/or sponsoring events. Discussion about the response from the Board and discussion about Associate membership fees allowing participation in downtown events. **Direction:** to Events Cmt to consider a nominal participation fee for outside businesses

**Motion**: to reduce the non-voting Associate Membership fee to \$150/ year which would enable participation in BIA events.

Moved: John, Seconded: Sierra. Vote not called; decision deferred to next meeting

#### Period For Questions from Members, Public and Media - none

#### **Summary of Actionable Items**

John - bring a Notice of Motion to Council to have staff review Food Truck By-Law
 John - ask the Clerk to forward an MoU regarding the Municipal grant for administration
 John - Asa crosswalk? – John will follow up
 Buskerfest Committee – the BIA will apply for The Community Activator stream of the My Main Street funds
 Events Committee - to consider a nominal participation fee for outside businesses
 Deron – forward the Members Survey to the Board prior to March 27th

**Close of Meeting:** 1:05 **Motion** to close: Moved by Mary-Ann, seconded by Sierra. Carried.

Next Meeting: April 24th, 2024, at 11am.

North Grenville

#### CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

Health Wellness Fitness Active Transportation Advisory Committee

Agenda Number: G.2 Resolution Number: **HWFATAC-2024-06** 

Title:Bicycle Rack Cost-sharing Program PolicyDate:Tuesday, February 13, 2024

Moved By: Mike Amirault Seconded By: Mark Kandalaft

Be it resolved that:

The Health Wellness Fitness Active Transportation Advisory Committee recommends that Council adopt the Bicycle Rack Cost-sharing Program Policy.

CARRIED

Doreen O'Sullivan

Co-Chair – Councillor Doreen O'Sullivan

Tanya Deans Tanya Deans (Feb 16, 2024 15:11 EST)

Co-Chair - Tanya Deans

1		Report# PRC	Policy #
E North Grenv		Approval Date:	Revision Date: Feb. 13, 2024
Title:	Bicycle Rack Cost-sharing Program		
Applies To:	Requests for placement of bicycle racks in existing multi-unit residential and retail spaces.		

#### POLICY STATEMENT:

To encourage property and business owners to provide residents and patrons with active transportation options, the Municipality of North Grenville offers a cost-sharing program to property and business owners for the installation of bicycle racks at existing multi-unit residential and commercial spaces.

#### SCOPE:

This policy shall apply to property and business owners of existing multi-unit residential and commercial spaces.

#### PROCEDURE:

- 1. The Department of Parks, Recreation and Culture is responsible for the implementation, administration, and oversight of this policy.
- 2. The bicycle rack shall be of design per photo below with size options (number of rings) and colour options (silver or black.)



- 3. Determination of location will take place between the property/business owner, North Grenville's Facilities Superintendent and the Director of Parks, Recreation and Culture.
- 4. Installation is dependent on supply, weather, and staff work plans.
- 5. Supplier product and delivery costs may fluctuate.
- 6. All pricing to be reviewed with and approved by the applicant prior to order being placed.
- 7. The applicant will be invoiced and shall pay 50% (tax-free) of the costs agreed upon prior to product order being placed. A donation receipt will be provided.
- 8. The applicant will receive written notification upon completion of installation.
- 9. The installed bicycle rack is owned by the property/business owner and is therefore their responsibility for maintenance and repairs.



	BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING
-	Meeting No. 03/24
Ottawa	Thursday, March 21 <sup>st</sup> , 2024 – 9:00 a.m.
8	Watershed Room, SNC
EC EDWARDSBUR	Directors Present: Steve Densham, Stormont Dundas Glengarry, Chair George Darouze, City of Ottawa
Q	Catherine Kitts, City of Ottawa
A North Grenville	Genevieve Lajoie, Prescott Russell Mathew Luloff, City of Ottawa
North Dunda	Linda Payant, City of Ottawa Bill Smirle, Stormont Dundas Glengarry Tom Smyth, Stormont Dundas Glengarry
<u>i</u>	François St. Amour, Prescott Russell Deb Wilson, Leeds Grenville
	Adrian Wynands, Leeds Grenville, Vice Chair
	Regrets: Pierre Leroux, Prescott Russell, Past Chair
Mation	Starr Present:Carl Bickerdike, Chief Administrative Officer Johanna Barkley, Director of Finance Ronda Boutz, Secretary-Treasurer Michelle Cavanagh, Team Lead, Special Projects Brent Harbers, Watershed Biologist James Holland, Senior Planner Hannah Jackson, Accounting and Human Resources Specialist Kyle Macrae, Conservation Lands Assistant Alison McDonald, Managing Director, Approvals Eric McGill, Corporate Counsel John Mesman, Managing Director, Property, Conservation Lands and Community Outreach
Champlain)	Guests: Craig Calder, CAO/Clerk, Township of North Stormont Amanda Kristalovich, Councillor's Assistant, City of Ottawa <i>(electronic participation)</i> Ben Mann, Baker Tilly REO LLP Jeannette Mongeon, Raisin-South Nation Source Protection Committee Owen Murdoch, Councillor's Assistant, City of Ottawa Kristin Strackerjan, Chair, Rideau Valley Conservation Authority



#### TRADITIONAL LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

John Mesman, Managing Director, Property, Conservation Lands and Community Outreach, read an Indigenous land acknowledgement.

#### CHAIRS REMARKS

Steve Densham, Vice Chair, called the SNC Board of Directors Annual General meeting of March 21<sup>st</sup>, 2024 to order at 9:54 a.m.

#### APPROVAL OF SNC BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AGENDAS

RESOLUTION NO. BD-038/24

Moved by: Seconded by:

George Darouze Adrian Wynands

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

The Members approve the March 21<sup>st</sup>, 2024 Board of Directors Annual General Meeting main and supplemental agendas with the following amendment:

 a. Supplemental Item #1a: Request for Approval: Land Acquisition be moved to main Agenda Item #12: Closed Session

CARRIED

#### DECLARATION OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

There were no Declarations of Conflict of Interest.

#### **REQUEST FOR APPROVAL:**

#### A. SECTION 28 HEARING MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 15TH, 2024

RESOLUTION NO. BD-039/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Deb Wilson François St. Amour
RESOLVED THAT:	The Members approve the Board of Director Section 28 Hearing Meeting Minutes of February 15 <sup>th</sup> , 2024 as submitted.	

242

CARRIED

Page 2 of 14





#### B. BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 15<sup>TH</sup>, 2024

RESOLUTION NO. BD-040/24

Moved by: Seconded by:

Adrain Wynands Genevieve Lajoie

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

The Members approve the Board of Directors Meeting Minutes of February 15th, 2024 as submitted.

CARRIED

#### **CONSENT ITEMS**

- Request for Approval: Monies Received and Disbursement Register for February 2024 a.
- Update: Permits Issued b.
- Update: Enforcement of Ontario Regulation 170/06 C.
- Update: Planning Activity d.
- Update: On-site Sewage Permits Received e.

RESOLUTION NO. BD-041/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Tom Smyth Bill Smirle
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directo received report for Fe	rs receive and file the money ebruary 2024; and
FURTHER THAT:	The Board approve the Disbursement Register of \$700,082.50 for February 2024; and	
FURHTER THAT:	<ul> <li>The Board of Directors receive and file the following updates for February 2024:</li> <li>i. Permits issued under Ontario Regulation 170/06;</li> <li>ii. Enforcement of Ontario Regulation 170/06;</li> <li>iii. Planning activity; and</li> <li>iv. On-stie sewage permits received.</li> </ul>	

CARRIED



#### NEW BUSINESS

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

FURTHER THAT:

## REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: 2024 BOARD OF DIRECTORS ELECTIONS (AND PROCEDURES)

**RESOLUTION NO. BD-042/24** 

Moved by: Bill S Seconded by: Geo

Bill Smirle George Darouze

The Board of Directors appoint Carl Bickerdike, Chief Administrative Officer as the Acting Chair; and

Section 16.3 of South Nation Conservation's Administrative By-laws state: "All elections shall be in accordance with the Procedures for Election of Officers (Appendix B)" and relevant *Conservation Authorities Act* requirements be adhered to.

#### CARRIED

Carl Bickerdike, Acting Chair, declared all positions vacant, according to SNC's Administrative By-laws.

**First call for nominations for Chair:** Moved by: Bill Smirle

Steve Densham be nominated for the position of Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Steve Densham accepted the nomination for Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Second call for nominations: None

Third call for nominations: None

RESOLUTION NO. BD-043/23

Moved by: Seconded by: George Darouze François St. Amour

RESOLVED THAT:

Nominations be closed for the position of Chair.

CARRIED



First Call for nominations for Vice Chair: Moved by: Deb Wilson

Adrian Wynands be nominated for position of Vice Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Adrian Wynands accepted the nomination for Vice Chair, South Nation Conservation.

Second Call for Nominations: None

Third Call for Nominations: None

RESOLUTION NO. BD-044/23

Moved by: Seconded by: Genevieve Lajoie Linda Payant

RESOLVED THAT:

Nominations be closed for the position of Vice Chair.

CARRIED

RESOLUTION NO. BD-045/22

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

Moved by: Seconded by: Bill Smirle Deb Wilson

For the year 2024, and until the Annual General Meeting of 2025:

- i. Steve Densham be elected as Chair of SNC,
- ii. Adrian Wynands be elected as Vice-Chair of SNC,
- iii. Pierre Leroux be appointed as Past Chair of SNC, and
- iv. The Chair, Vice-Chair, and Past Chair be appointed the Executive Committee of SNC.

CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: CONSERVATION ONTARIO VOTING DELEGATES

RESOLUTION NO. BD-046/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	George Darouze François St. Amour
RESOLVED THAT:		ors appoint the Past Chair as ntario Council voting delegate;



#### FURTHER THAT:

The Board of Directors appoint the Vice-Chair as first alternate and Chief Administrative Office as second alternate.

CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: 2023 YEAR END, AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND AUDIT LETTERS

RESOLUTION NO. BD-047/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	François St. Amour Catherine Kitts
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directors approve and file the 2023 Draft Financial Statements, Audit Reporting Letter, Letter of Representation and signatures by Management and Chair; and	
FURTHER THAT:		s approve the 2023 reserve ing Reserve of \$300,485.

#### CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: 2023 SNC ANNUAL REPORT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-048/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Adrian Wynands Deb Wilson
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directors approve the 2023 Annual Report; and	
FURTHER THAT:	The Board of Directors direct staff to circulate copies to member municipalities, local MPs and MPPs, Conservation Authorities, and various stakeholders.	

CARRIED



**RESOLVED THAT:** 

FURTHER THAT:

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: WATERSHED ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

RESOLUTION NO. BD-049/24

Moved by: Ge Seconded by: Ad

George Darouze Adrian Wynands

The Board of Directors approve adding one additional seat for the Board of Directors; and

The Board of Directors appoint Genevieve Lajoie, Bill Smirle, and François St. Amour to the Watershed Advisory Committee.

#### CARRIED

RESOLUTION NO. BD-050/24

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

FURTHER THAT:

Moved by: Seconded by: Genevieve Lajoie George Darouze

The Board of Directors approve the South Nation Conservation Watershed Advisory Committee Membership as presented, including adding one additional seat for First Nations/Métis; and

The Board of Directors appoint Bill Smirle as Committee Chair.

CARRIED

Matt Luloff joined the meeting at 10:02 a.m. The Board of Directors recessed for a break at 10:04 a.m. The Board of Directors reconvened from a break at 10:29 a.m.

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

RESOLUTION NO. BD-051/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Bill Smirle George Darouze
RESOLVED THAT:	agreement with V implementation of	ectors approve entering into an 'endor B to complete the f Microsoft Dynamics software at ost of \$116,745 plus HST.
		CARRIED



#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: DEPOSIT INTEREST AND BANK SERVICE FEES AGREEMENT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-052/24

Moved by: Seconded by:

Matt Luloff George Darouze

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

The Board of Directors approves entering into agreements with Royal Bank of Canada for deposit interest and bank service fees.

CARRIED

#### **REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: FUNDING SUBMISSION**

RESOLUTION NO. BD-053/24

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

Moved by: Matt L Seconded by: Adrian

Matt Luloff Adrian Wynands

The Board of Directors approves the funding submission to the Invasive Species Action Fund requesting \$25,000 to complete invasive terrestrial plant monitoring and control work on South Nation Conservation properties.

#### CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: FORESTRY STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL ECOLOGICAL GOODS AND SERVICES CERTIFICATION

RESOLUTION NO. BD-054/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Catherine Kitts Genevieve Lajoie
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directors approve applying for Fores Stewardship Council Ecological Goods and Services Certification for South Nation Conservatio properties.	

CARRIED

SNC Board of Directors Annual General Meeting Minutes



#### UPDATE: 2023 CONSERVATION AREAS VISITOR REPORT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-055/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	George Darouze Deb Wilson
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directors receive and file the 202 Conservation Areas Monitoring Report; and	
FURTHER THAT:	The Board of Directors recommend that staff continue to monitor Conservation Areas to inforn the management of these public spaces.	

CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: FINDLAY CREEK BOARDWALK REVITALIZATION PROJECT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-056/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Adrian Wynands Genevieve Lajoie
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directors approve entering into agreement with the Federal Economic Development Agency of Southern Ontario to accept \$200,000 towards the Findlay Creek Boardwalk Revitalization Project, for work over 2024-2025; and	
FURTHER THAT:	The Board of Directors approve reallocating th Ottawa Tree Replacement Program surplus of \$221,500 towards the Findlay Creek Boardwa Revitalization Project; and	
FURTHER THAT:	The Board of Directors approve hiring Jp2g Consultants Inc. to complete the designs and construction contract management for the proje at a cost of approximately \$92,365 plus HST.	

CARRIED



#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: SEWAGE SYSTEM INSPECTOR APPOINTMENT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-057/24

Moved by:George DarouzeSeconded by:Bill Smirle

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors appoint Ricky Latulippe as Sewage System Inspector pursuant to section 6.2 of the *Building Code Act* to enforce the provisions of the *Building Code Act* and the building code related to sewage systems in municipalities where enforcement has been delegated to South Nation Conservation via agreement.

#### CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: LOCALLY SIGNIFICANT WETLAND MAPPING PROJECT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-058/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Genevieve Lajoie Linda Payant
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directors approve entering into an agreement with Wildlife Habitat Canada to receive \$45,000 to map Locally Significant Wetlands in the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry; and	
FURTHER THAT:	The Board of Directors approve entering into a memorandum of understanding with the Untied Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry ar the Raisin Region Conservation Authority to undertake the project.	

#### CARRIED

#### UPDATE: ONTARIO REGULATION 41/24 AND THE PROCLAMATION OF AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSEVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

RESOLUTION NO. BD-059/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	François St. Amour Adrian Wynands
RESOLVED THAT:	The Board of Directors receive and file the update on Ontario Regulation 41/24: Prof	



Activities, Exemptions and Permits and related proclamation of amendments to the *Conservation Authorities Act*.

CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: TRANSITION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR ONTARIO REGULATION 41/24

RESOLUTION NO. BD-060/24

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

Moved by: Deb Wilson Seconded by: Linda Payant

The Board of Directors approve the Transition Procedures and Interim Policy for the Administration and Implementation of Ontario Regulation 41/24: Prohibited Activities, Exemptions and Permits and related proclaimed amendments to the *Conservation Authorities Act*.

CARRIED

#### REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: DELEGATION OF POWERS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE AND CANCELLATION OF PERMITS

RESOLUTION NO. BD-0	061/24	Moved by: Seconded by:	Genevieve Lajoie George Darouze
RESOLVED THAT:		extension, and cance Part VI of the <i>Conser</i> Ontario Regulation 47 Administrative Officer Natural Hazards and Managing Director Ap	; Managing Director Infrastructure; and oprovals pursuant to onservation Authorities Act,

CARRIED



#### **REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: APPOINTMENT OF PROVINCIAL OFFENCES OFFICERS**

RESOLUTION NO. BD-062/24

#### RESOLVED THAT:

Moved by: Bill Smirle Seconded by: Genevieve Lajoie

The Board of Directors appoint the following staff as provincial offences officers in accordance with section 30.1 of the *Conservation Authorities Act*, to be proclaimed April 1, 2024, for the purpose of administering and enforcing Parts VI and VII of the Act, as amended, and Ontario Regulation 41/24; Prohibited Activities, Exemptions, and Permits:

- Sandra Mancini, Managing Director, Natural Hazards and Infrastructure;
- Monique Sauve, Chief Building Official Part 8 – Septic Systems;
- James Holland, Senior Planner;
- Eric McGill, Corporate Counsel;
- Laura Crites, Environmental Planner ; and
- Stephan Desouches, Environmental Permitting Officer.

CARRIED

#### DATES OF UCOMING MEETINGS, THIRD THURSDAY, AT 9:00 A.M. UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE:

- April 18<sup>th</sup>, 2024
- May 16<sup>th</sup>, 2024
- June 20<sup>th</sup>, 2024
- July no scheduled meeting

#### FUTURE MOTIONS OF THE BOARD AND/OR DISCUSSION OF SNC ISSUES None.

#### **CLOSED SESSION**

**RESOLUTION NO. BD-063/24** 

Moved by: Seconded by: George Darouze Bill Smirle



#### **RESOLVED THAT:**

The Board of Directors meeting move into Closed Session for the following report below:

a. Request for Approval: Land Acquisition

CARRIED

The Board of Directors convened closed session at 11:17 a.m.

**OPEN SESSION** 

RESOLUTION NO. BD-064/24

Moved by: Seconded by:

Adrian Wynands George Darouze

RESOLVED THAT:

The Board of Directors move into open Session.

CARRIED

The Board of Directors reconvened open session at 11:44 a.m.

#### **REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: LAND ACQUISITION**

**RESOLUTION NO. BD-065/24** 

Moved by: Seconded by:

George Darouze Tom Smyth

RESOLVED THAT:

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

The Board of Directors approve the purchase of Property 1 (Edwardsburgh Cardinal) as discussed in the report.

CARRIED

#### **REQUEST FOR APPROVAL: LAND ACQUISITION**

RESOLUTION NO. BD-066/24

Moved by: Seconded by: Deb Wilson Tom Smyth

The Board of Directors direct staff to obtain an appraisal on Property 2 (North Grenville) and bring back a report to a future meeting.

CARRIED

SNC Board of Directors Annual General Meeting Minutes



#### **ADJOURNMENT**

**RESOLVED THAT:** 

**RESOLUTION NO. BD-067/24** 

Moved by: Seconded by:

George Darouze Bill Smirle

The Board of Directors Annual General Meeting of March 21<sup>st</sup>, 2024 be adjourned at 11:50 a.m.

CARRIED

Steve Densham, Chair.

adami

Carl Bickerdike, Chief Administrative Officer.

/rb

#### CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH GRENVILLE

#### BY-LAW NO. 36-24

#### A By-Law to Confirm the Proceedings of Council At its Regular Meeting held on May 7<sup>th</sup>, 2024

**WHEREAS** the *Municipal Act 2001* states that a municipal power including a municipality's capacity, rights, powers and privileges shall be exercised by by-law unless the municipality is specifically authorized to do otherwise;

**AND WHEREAS** it is deemed expedient that the proceedings of the Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville at this meeting be confirmed and adopted by by-law;

**NOW THEREFORE** the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville hereby enacts as follows that:

- 1. The action of the Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville at its regular meeting held on May 7, 2024, in respect of each recommendation contained in the report of the Committees and each motion and resolution passed and other action taken by Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of North Grenville at its meeting be hereby adopted and confirmed as if all such proceedings were expressly embodied in the by-law.
- 2. The Mayor and the proper Officers of the Municipality are hereby authorized and directed to do all things necessary to give effect to the said action or to obtain approvals where required, and except where otherwise provided, the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to execute all documents necessary in that behalf, and the said Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to affix the corporate seal of the municipality to all such documents.

PASSED AND ENACTED ON THIS 7<sup>th</sup> DAY OF MAY 2024.

NANCY PECKFORD Mayor

CHLOE PRESTON Clerk